

CLASSISM



SIEG GRUN

BERSERKER

BOOKS



Index

Classism: An Indictment of Rich & Poor

4-113

Anti-Bourgeois

114-156

CLASSISM



AN
INDICTMENT
OF RICH & POOR

CLASSISM

AN INDICTMENT OF RICH...AND POOR

VERDICT

True class is a result of the inner nature of the person not the external circumstances which are merely the luck of the draw of fate. How one plays his cards is a sign of his worth and his fortune or misfortune in life is not purely self determined as the modern world has in-built obstacles that advantage some and disadvantage others. These rewards and restrictions do violence to the destiny of the person in many cases in a society which is not based on one's organic being, on what is his proper nature. The principle of 'Suum Quique' ("to each his own") has been swept aside by the hidden hand which accrues to itself as a caste apart undue advantages which are a result of its cunning not of its organic merit. Hence the classism of modern society, the prejudicial judgments of its members rich and poor must be cast aside as their wealth or poverty is not a result of their proper nature in many if not in most cases but is a result of the stumbling blocks thrown into their path by the cabal in its genocidal plans for global conquest for itself and itself alone. In order for the white race to ensure its survival and to expand its territory and population both in quality and quantity and to advance to the stars and to godhood it must set aside its internal differences and unite as a differentiated Order against its eternal enemy.

The following discusses the 'ratio decidendi' (reasons for decision) for this verdict. They are presented in the following in a pedagogical way. It is hoped that a lesson is learned by those whites who had labored under classist delusions that were largely a result of the incitement of the cabal and more invention than reality. Class exists and must exist for a differentiated Order to prevail and to bring a new order of the ages into being with the White Race attaining its proper Destiny, that being global dominion and the creation of a harmonious world.

NOTE:

The following makes reference to christianity in a disparaging manner. It is the jewdeo version that is castigated. References to freemasonry are to that which has not been rectified.

PRIVILEGE: REAL VS. FAKE

The claims made by the jews regarding the alleged privilege of whites can at best be substantiated by being traced to their genetic privilege which the jew attempts to portray in as negative a light as possible, going out of his way to denigrate the genetics of whites as entailing 'militaristic' tendencies or various other slanderous rhetoric to demoralize the white population and to rile up the non-white population against their betters, the white race who they instinctively hate as a competitor for power and by virtue of their ineptitude and inability to survive on their own; a de facto caregiver; a school mistress whose laws and societal norms they are congenitally incapable of upholding.

Hence the myth of white privilege is indeed a myth and not a mere attempt to mythologize a reality on the part of those who would qualify it as a myth. However privilege exists not only amongst whites but amongst those who are not whites and perhaps to a greater degree in terms of systemic bias and unjust enrichment.

Of course the main recipient of privilege is the jew who hides behind the facade of humanitarianism or as a 'victim' of past historical injustice based on historical narratives that are purely the fabrication of his cunning and devious mind which he uses again for the purpose of demoralizing whites and generating ill-will towards whites on the part of non-whites and the whites who can be used against one another, eg. lower class against upper class and vice versa-brainwashing the lower class to subscribe to the myth of the privilege of the upper class which of course he always portrays a white and brainwashing the decadent upper class with the myth that they are so very privileged inculcating in their mind a guilt complex.

The reality of privilege of course crystallizes in the jew who has far more than the lion's share of wealth and thus can be said to properly be the target of the justified rancor of the 'have nots' who 'have not' through his legerdemain as he has robbed them of their birth right through his usury system. However there exists still much in the way of privilege amongst the upper class of whites who fit the theory of the privilege myth only not on account of any white entitlement qua white but only meritocratically and through their inborn genius and genetic privilege.

The guilt complex many of the little Lord Fonteleroy's have is justified given their self-serving lives of prodigality living for pleasures of the moment and having no thought for others beyond their momentary thrills. Such 'class-privileged' people of course should be reformed in the most peaceful manner possible either through a reeducation course or a rope.

As to the privilege of the other categories, namely non-white and females it is quite clear that the last of these has the least of the privilege and the former the second most relative to numbers and per capita 'benefit', next only to the so-called 'master race' jews. Thus privilege exists as a reality but in an inverted manner-for the myth of white privilege is quite readily seen in the myriads of homeless white males and less frequently white females who can be visually observed as tangible evidence of the myth of white privilege and as evidence of their dispossession and genocide in their own country.

One can only hope that soon the privilege of the jew will be exposed for the reality it is and from thence they will lose all of their privileges and all of their rights especially that to a life of parasitism.

JEALOUSY

The Leering eyes of the plebeian peer out with hostile hatred. They observe that which they don't have-and seethe with a desire to rend asunder that which in spite of all effort, elude their grasp. The modus operandi of the proletarian (whether he be rich or poor materially, it is a mental/spiritual quality or caste of mind) is that "if I can't have/be it no one can" and this attempt to deny the

possessions and position, nay the very being of the superior, they base upon the creed of the inferior, which embodies itself in the catchphrase 'brotherhood' or 'equality; fraternity; democracy' and seeks to tear down that which obscures what little light he might otherwise he might otherwise have been able to soak up with his porous sponge brain; the superior casting a shadow over him and eclipsing him with his greater stature. Hence the jealous hatred of the proletariat.

In and of himself if existing in only small numbers he poses no threat as he is of an insufficiently developed mentality to threaten the system save with the rare exception outlined below. The 'common man', the 'mass man' has strength only quantitatively in numbers which is why it has been so easy throughout history for demagogues to lead their chattel into the meat grinder of war and to profit in the process if only through fame and reputation, being inscribed in the history books if not managing to gain the victory and its accompanying payoff. Such a demagogue or ostensive 'man of the people', 'people's champion' is the only danger to the system when he is a genuine fanatic and revolutionary whose vital being or essence is bound up with this form of praxis. He exploits the jealous hatred of the proletariat masses and directs it towards his own particular brand of 'the good', his own ends, an ideologue whose ideology is bound up with his charges and whose essence is based upon the identity of a leader of the rabble.

Such a one was Babeuf; Lenin and myriad other delusional idealists who were yet sufficiently crafty to play their role with at least the facade of sincerity according to their script written by their plutocratic masters in the kehilla. The latter of course created the conditions of revolution in the first place through money manipulation and brought the former class of artisans and petit-bourgeois shopkeepers into the streets, decimating them as a class then poisoning their minds with hatred for the bourgeois as a class though the latter shared in the blame through self-indulgent egotistical lifestyles.

Thus fire was ignited in the minds of plebeians and they were stirred up and directed by the hired ideologues to rabble rouse and tear asunder their competitors for power in the bourgeoisie. The latter as per the usual course played the 'reactionary's role waiting until too late or just in time to appease the hordes and at best maintaining a base level of civilization after the chaos, but being taken down a peg or two on the ladder of culture embodying itself in the quality of the genetic stock which escaped the guillotine and anarchist bomb.

Thus the creation of hostility beyond the base level of that existent between the haves and the have nots by the hidden hand allowed the attachment of electromagnetic strings to the populace and dragged them into a conflagration through puppeting them with the motivation of greater expectations themselves never to be realized as the outcome of an impossible dream. Like all dreamers they must inevitably wake up and recognize reality, which, under the insidious influence of the jew, blinds them to that nightmare reality they must confront as witness the Bolshevik revolution.

Thus the infantile mind of the plebeian is an instrument played upon by the hidden hand who conducts the orchestra of humanity' in its final act of the opera of the real, the tragi-comedy of the jewdeo-masonic conspirators who have written its script. It follows the 'revelation' of the bible from Genesis to the end always with an obsessive backward glance at the self-chosen people and their fables of fabulous (in)famy and (mis)fortune, the pestilence from the sewers of the Levant who have infected

the minds of the masses with their viral ideologies they have spread as a contagion amongst the 'broad masses'.

The pernicious doctrine of equality has brought low, 'humble' in christian parlance, many a genius through the history of civilization, itself necessarily white. Levelling equality comes in the form of the guillotine whose motor force is jealousy and hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior whose strength is concentrated exclusively in numbers (in quanta-quantitatively) not in quale (quality).

The plebeian's though orients around the base drives and their satiety, their self-stimulation and that they rarely if ever go beyond feeling states and momentary thrill seeking. Given this it behoves the more intelligent to gird themselves with adamantine armor and prepare for war. The building up of the police states under various and sundry poor excuses over the last century or more and the development of advanced de facto spy technology used to spy on the populace is yet another indication of the cabal's attempt to reify prophecy and to do so with minimal loss of infrastructure. This so that the goyim the elites desire to keep around may be 'safe and secure' in their prison not to mention of course the elites themselves who, as per the usual modus operandi, sequester themselves away in their privileged areas and protect themselves behind barriers (rivers; bridges; walls; gates) and hired goons who they position around themselves as human shields and who they would readily sacrifice should they choose to do so.

The soporific creeds of 'secular humanism' and 'christ-insanity' are of course designed to infect the minds of the goyim serfs who are placed under this mind control as means of placating their otherwise natural desire to stage a military coup and wrest control for themselves. This must be considered, such an act, as 'anathema maranatha' or 'contrary to an orderly society', etc. and the 'good goyim' must learn to humbly serve and protect their plutocratic masters in order to receive whatever scraps master throws them so that they may humbly carry out whatever rudimentary exertions they are indoctrinated from birth to desire.

Thus in place of real spiritual power and so-called 'treasures in heaven' they instead pursue the vain materialism of consumer products, of fool's gold and whatever money can buy. Accordingly they go the way of all flesh and do violence to their higher Self as they sell out their own race for profit from the usurious jew. They have merely purchased sin and discarded the wages of righteousness through such an act violating their own nature as their racial group is the basis of their being.

MAMMONISM AND LOWER STATES OF CONSCIOUSNESS

Those who focus on the outer and not on the inner bring upon themselves a diminution in their higher faculties and potentialities and become immersed in the lower states of consciousness. Directing one's thoughts, his concentration and intention outwards towards that which is external to himself necessarily brings one's mind to a low grade of cognition, the objects of his vision, of his intentionality, his contents of consciousness become fixated upon the myriad objects that exist both physically and in mente and thus he shifts his awareness from the higher realms of thought to that of the lower and leads himself away from the spirit towards the earthy, the ethonic, the mundane, the base.

Moving in this direction cultivates a mammonistic tendency in his consciousness if such it may be called and binds one to a procurative, acquisitive greedy state of consciousness. The effect of hot weather and brutal labor contributes to this state and more or less inextricably binds one to this state of consciousness if sufficiently prolonged. Hence the take home message is to avoid these base tendencies as they merely serve to shift attention away from the higher mind.

Attachment of materialism leads one away from the inner and this state of consciousness could be called 'fascination' or a self hypnosis by materialism or low vibrational 'cthonictellurian' consciousness, 'beast consciousness'. The beast is forever immersed in the moment and has little to nothing in the way of reflective rational thought and can at best be described as 'soulless' having the tendency/property of 'soullessness', an indwelling conscious awareness or vital activity that exists within a more restrictive and finite range of being confined to the extent and limitations of the beasts' energy bodies and lower chakras.

Perhaps within the range of the lower astral whereon the beastman traffics with lower astral entities and in cases of possession and obsession, plays host to these beings and is as an india rubber band stretched between the range of consciousness possibilities eeks out his existence in his characteristically nasty, brutish and short fashion.

The further down the path of materialism one treads the further he cultivates beast consciousness and in its worst form namely that of an 'immanentized' modality if it maybe so-called, a mode of consciousness of the dullest and least aware, most low vibrational within the realm of possibility of the human and sub-human anthropoid, immanent in matter (space) and time-context bound, 'in time' in the sense of Savitri Devi (maya, illusion).

When, eg. the mammon worshipping consumer type is observed as an animal in its habitat, in its shopping malls and trendy bazaars (bizarres?) in the city, we the most astute observer can perceive the greedy and lowminded nature of those beings perpetually displaying behavior that suggests a grasping and almost lascivious nature, the hand rubbing the mouth with a greedy desire to 'consume' its resources, saliva pooling on the lips; the face a mask of dull-minded hypnosis amplified through staring at the 'idiot phone' (or latest generation of falsely called 'smart' phones or mind control electromagnetic technology) and the eyes glazed and hooded over with a zombie-like stare reminiscent of the movie "Dawn of the Dead", almost certainly more predictive programming on the part of the jew and his desire to mock the goyim for being apparently insufficiently powerful to detect let alone overcome his evil influence.

This of course was the intent of the jew: to profitably zombify the white race and make them into witless possessive individualists who live purely to complete with every random stranger and to inflate the ego to its maximal extent white maximizing pleasure ,minimizing pain.

CIRCLE OF PRIVILEGE

The bourgeois caste condemns all those not included in their privileged communities to a life of obsequious, obscure serfdom, consigned to the level of slavery living only to service their decadent lives of hedonism and self-indulgence.

This could be designated the 'circle of privilege' reminiscent of the communist jew Bertolt Brecht's slanderous construct of the "caucasian chalk circle" which purported to imply that there exists a circle of exclusivity into which all but whites are prevented entry.

He was wrong, a lying jew, in creating this presumed Truth which he designed in his play as a means of slandering and vilifying whites. What is right to say (what corresponds with reality and is therefore a statement of Truth) is that there exists a circle of exclusivity from which all others are barred and that is the circle of class privilege based upon money that the bourgeois surrounds himself with irregardless of creed, color, etc. but is a function solely of possession. This 'possession', a possession of money and property, generates from out of itself 'position' namely inclusion within the bourgeois circle of privilege and that circle of privilege in turn by virtue of one's inclusion therein generates yet more possessions (it takes money to make money).

Accordingly the circle crystallizes over time and those within become divorced from those without in terms of their self-understanding and thus being an estranged part of the organism of society, become as it were cancerous and a threat to the parts of the society outside of their circle.

It then, does this process of internal decay head in one of two directions: either an increasing tumescence of the cancer, a metastasis of the tumorous growth or an excising of that tumor. It behoves the body of society, the 'hands' and whatever intelligentsia are sufficiently grounded in concrete reality possessed of common sense and healthy instinct, to work in tandem with the hands to direct them prudently and effectively in dismantling the cancerous growth which threatens the survival of the organism (society).

The circle of privilege which has been constructed by the upper caste around themselves alienates them from the people and demonstrates their unwillingness to identify with them, demonstrated an antipathy, an aversion to those they by virtue of their withdrawal or self-removal, look down upon as an inferior. This behavior of course elicits a hostile reaction on the part of the populace who then turn against their leadership who are leading them at most into harness as slaves not in any upward or life-affirming direction.

Thus the crystallized circle of privilege becomes shattered through the rage of the mob who set upon their more affluent and powerful leadership and tear them asunder or are as in the case of today being replaced by a yet lower and more easily manageable slave caste. Such is the aspiration of the bourgeois through non-white immigration-however what they in their ivory tower delusions fail to anticipate is that either one of two things would result as a necessary consequence of their willful ignorance of reality:

1) the non-white hordes would rise up and kill them, or

2) the previous and more intelligent though not necessarily as numerous slave caste of whites will rise up and wreak a terrible vengeance on the sickly and diseased leadership and their failure to maintain order in society and attempts to suppress the destiny of the racial collective through classist hegemony, inhabiting the lower elements from attaining what they might otherwise have attained but for that exclusion from activity that was imposed upon them from above.

Those Bourgeois elements who choose to ignore the realities of life and remain behind the circle of their creation apparently sheltered in their socio-economic realm of security will soon be awoken to the reality. This security of course is merely illusory and the hired thugs they call police and military which are ostensibly providers of 'safety and security' simply enable the security of Bourgeois people to maintain their exclusivity and grip on power and keep secure their possessions behind their circle of exclusivity.

It ultimately comes down to force, to relative strengths and weaknesses and the weaknesses of the bourgeois caste lies in their overweening arrogance, their hubris, deluding themselves with the belief that their intellectual 'superiority' will maintain their order and that no amount of countervailing force would be good enough to threatened their power.

However given their pathological values of out-group altruism, the bestowing of gifts to non-white hordes and granting of citizenship, enabling de facto foreign invasion into their own country, it is only matter of time before riots and revoltion burst the bubble of their delusion and force upon their conscious mind the harsh realities of life: that life is struggle and that might is right not intellect and some form of nebulous egalitarian sentimentality.

At such a point, the tipping point or point of no return, the bourgeois class must came down to earth from thereto putatively lofty height and either side with their own people as an organic unity, cutting from their head the tumorous growth of liberal democratic egalitarianism (secular) humanist ideology and its jewdeo-christian variant or they themselves will be excised form the host body through the necessary force.

From the rubble of the revolution will arise a new aristocracy of blood and soil not an aristocracy of bourgeois intellectuals who live their lives stewing in their cerebro-spinal fluid and mentally masturbating over nebulous pipe dreams of 'humanity', 'equality', 'fraternity'.

Ultimately the circle of privilege as it is now configured will be broken and from out of that circle's broken remnants will be formed a stronger circle of wider proportions inclusive of those elements that constitute the nation but which are arranged organically through themselves, based upon their own innate qualities and attributes and which are thus arranged in both an evolutionary and perfect manner.

The state or society would then self-organize and those elements of it who contravene its principles and act in contravention to the collective would be punished by the forces of society whose duty it would be to meet out punishment which would not necessarily be police and military but any and all who would enforce the principles of the collective. Thus society would become a healthy organism and would oust all elements considered by it to be unhealthy.

They would then be treated as the prisoner caste of England and deported to found colonies on the basis of Australia. From thence, rather than culling the criminal element they would be left to their own devices to establish their own territory and would either succeed in accordance with nature's law or would fail and that would be their own responsibility to sustain themselves with possible supervision from the society to get them started so that they would have a fighting chance. Assuming their transgression were not sufficiently severe to merit sterner punishment.

WIGGERS

The term 'wigger' denotes a white nigger or a white person who behaves similar to the stereotypical nigger: a low being who has no sophistication either of thought or behavior; an undeveloped, low I.Q; crude ; officious being who has propensities towards violence.

The writer having had personal experience of embodying the wigger archetype as a teenager feels at least to some extent qualified to speak upon this subject matter, its transformative influence of the consciousness and its consequences in terms of behavior and self understanding or rather misunderstanding.

The above stereotyped concept of a negrified white person is not entirely true but has elements of truth: generally those who gravitate towards the culture of a wigger are of a lower I.Q or if not are at least brought low through their immersion in the degenerate culture of the negro which is the hallmark of the wigger, ie. a white person subject to the transformative influence of so-called 'urban/negro' culture which conditions their mind to operate on a lower vibrational frequency and thus drag them down towards the pits of dull mindedness.

The jew has engineered what has become termed 'urban culture' as a means of creating:

1) an animosity towards the white race in general on the part of negros, an inflaming of their natural feral antipathy towards their betters on the basis of a fictitious victim narrative of 'white slavery' thereby creating a low level violence that assists in the jews' degeneration of white society, a glorification of crime (robbery; drug dealing; assault, etc.);

2) a guilt complex in its white adherents' over the same issues and as aforesaid a dumbing down of the white mind.

The writer had experienced a sampling of this anti-white hate in rap music but was only turned off by that which purported to be 'high brow' (such as KRS-1) and which was a more politically motivated vehicle of anti-white hatred (the rap group 'Public Enemy' would fall under this category as well as 'Wrangler Tuff', etc.). He rejected with a healthy violence of his own this form of mind pollution and rather than ever having any sense of guilt simply looked towards the so-called musical form as a vehicle of aggressive power, a form of self-empowerment through a working up so to speak of a primordial aggression which he utilized as a tool of self-transformation though it undoubtedly led down towards lower states of consciousness and was overall harmful in its dulling of the consciousness and wiggerization of the personality which was no doubt the intended purpose of the jew.

The urban culture which serves as the basis of wiggerization, a means or instrument designed by the jew to entice (in the case of the whites) them to associate power; pride; heroism and all things healthy young males seek as a necessary rite of passage with negros such that the white male doesn't represent in the mind of the white male youth a heroic figure and thus the youth gravitates towards the negro archetype as his father figure, is a mature male figure towards which he directs his strivings and models his behavior on as his source of emulation.

Thus, in conjunction with the counter propaganda of anti-white hostility, the portrayal of white males in the jewish controlled media as sexual deviants; mentally ill; effeminate sodomites and generally of a self-hating anti-white nature, serves to repel the white youth from sources of weakness which is their natural inclination and attract them to sources of strength.

Thus wigger culture is a culture of cuckoldry designed by jews to psychically castrate the white male as a white male and to inculcate in his mind the archetype of the strong black male as his model of heroic striving which as a consequence not only has the white male interiorize in his mind a self loathing but a willingness to grant power to the non-white who is presented in media glory as the ideal towards which to strive.

The primitive drive towards the acquisition of material goods (bling) of the savage is actuated via the savage's is amplified in a panegyric or even triumphal manner in the urban culture media such that the natural inclination towards materialism on the part of non-whites is inflamed and they can be enticed to squander their welfare money (derived from productive white slaves) on bling and continue to perpetuate their earth bound nature shackling their souls to the earth mother with the gold chains of urban culture.

The white male to whatever extent-to the extent of his wiggerization- follows suit even if only by proxy (being poor he typically doesn't have even the advantages of the nigger welfare recipient) and thus must simply so-to-speak 'purchase' the glamour of the rap star or basketball star through reading and viewing the associated magazines and t.v shows) and thus in 'purchasing' or 'buying into' this fare becomes weighted down by the chain of materiality.

Thus wiggerization can be associated with a reduction the lowest common denominator of all who partake of this process and who begin their downgoing through the cultivation of the base drives which is undergone through involvement with urban culture.

The feral beats and repetition of urban culture is as its jewish inventors and nigger collaborators presumably intended, a re-presentation of the black magic of African voodoo and a return to the jungle of the nigger only transposed into the concrete jungle and set upon the white population to disrupt the order of their society.

The rhythm mimicks that of a voodoo ritual and, juxtaposed and intermingled with the lyrics of violence and victimhood narratives as means of illiciting the non-whites (mestizo; negro, etc.) towards violence against whites. This musical form of which the military brat and possible MK Ultra prospect 'Ice-T' was a major initial poster boy of was presumably designed using the knowledge of

African voodoo and its rhythmic patterns and possibly the various other black magic techniques and musical forms of the jew (such as timbrels and various other primitive instruments).

That the jews have been a significant influence on the development of rap music from the beginning suggests that it was developed using occult formulae in its musical structure which, when juxtaposed with propagandistic lyrics serves as a vehicle or instrument of mind control to condition the listener on a visceral level to behave and feel certain sensations or primitive rudimentary thought forms. This so that the listener becomes in his own right (through this black magic 'rite') a manchurian candidate, a classically conditioned robot who acts out his programming along lines of the samsaric content of the lyrics etched into his neural circuitry and at a cellular, physiological/soul level through repetition.

Not only are the themes of anti-white hatred repeated ad nauseum but that of a virtual prescription of criminality and violence, an incitement to violence against the white race. Such a devious, insidious mind control program on the part of the jews is a declaration of war on the white population by proxy, through their non-white slaves they condition through this perpetually new offering of 'culture' associating it with niggers in such specialized niche marketing as Black Entertainment Television (B.E.T), etc. Simultaneously the white population is demoralized and/or hooked into a genueflective veneration of the negro archetype who is presented as a powerful, heroic and extremely appealing being while the white archetype is desecrated and cast down as the statues of his forefathers. The intention of the jew is clearly to cast into the pit the white race through their weakening and probably intended murder at the hands of those they have been entrained to associate with a caste of untouchable and even lofty and wise overlords, the jew and his non-white minions.

KIND OF A DRAG

The technique of the jew is to lower the Aryan to the state of the wigger, the white nigger and ensure that he doesn't elevate himself above that level, that of simple minded slavery-hence the mind control programs of christianity and communism which are and have been since their inception, designed to weaken and lower the noble Aryan so that he loses his life first on a pseudospirituality, a pie in the sky pipe dream, of living or being-unto-death, living to give away all his earthly goods for the illusory treasure of the heaven world, a world derived in large part by jews from the prior Aryan traditions of Mithraism and the Egyptian and prior to that the Sumerian religion and the alchemical transmutative process which enables ascension from the material plane, that plane where the jew wishes the Aryan to dwell, ideally not on the earth but in the earth, six feet under.

Hence the jew wished from that point and possibly from a much earlier time with Zoroastrianism and Jainism to undermine the castes and to prescribe a doctrine of levelling equality amongst class of castes and beyond inclusive of interspecial breeding bringing the Aryan low so that the jew could take control of their society for themselves.

This explains why all the ancient ruins of the world are typically populated by brown people as this demographic is the resultant product of this levelling process—a decayed and destroyed culture and biospiritual identity.

To drag down the Aryan is the goal of the Jew while enriching himself as much as possible on a material basis and to whatever degree of occult power he may attain given his defective consciousness or mind being intermingled with the submen anthropoids and reptilian demonic beings.

Being brought low the Aryan becomes in a society such as today the demographic we see before us: from the previous aristocrats to bourgeois, from the previous bourgeois a tradesperson/artisan and from the previous trades person/artisan we see the wigger laborer; from there we see the homeless and the grave.

The prior cultural forms developed by these former relatively fixed castes is now the culture which largely appealed to those of a less educated character previously (at least in the mainstream) and the culture of the tradesperson gradually degrades into that of a wigger as can be seen by those who are skilled in their trades but immersed in their crude pop culture which serves merely to degrade their minds and encourage them in vice (drugs; alcohol, etc.).

"Jewish cultural levelling" it maybe called and serves as an anchor weighing the mind of the Aryan to the earth. Given that mind control is world control as Jim Keith said it follows that to control the mind of the goyim through dulling it to the lowest level is within the interests of the Jewish despots bent as they are on global dominion.

Communism, which is religiously called 'secular humanism' and is posited as antithetical to christianity is in reality merely a further descent down the slippery slope of degeneracy to the destruction of Aryan life—to a level of pure irrationalism, of lower egocentrism and a submission to the chaotic play of the passions; a life of dionysian indulgence over and against that which at least to some extent preserved those elements of higher consciousness, namely reason and intuition though in a degraded and falsified form under christian psychological terrorism.

The solution to overcoming this quicksand of Jewish degeneration is a complete rejection of all cultural forms instituted under the Jewish regime and a representation of Traditional cultural forms that derive organically from one's ancestral culture and which are recollectable so to speak from the blood memory and the remnants of history not crudely destroyed under the despotism of dark-age Jewdo christ-insanity.

The creation of a new culture necessitating an acquaintance therewith, a rational and intuitive mind and an avoidance of the 'lure of the primitive' as Lothrop Stoddard called it in his work "The Revolt Against Civilization: Triumph of the Underman". In order that the underman will not triumph and that the Aryan will not only remain on this earth but will expand his power through the expanse of his cultural light over the earth a "Revolt Against the Modern World" of disintegration in the manner of a Julius Evola is necessary—the cultivation of a warrior ethos and an active involvement in the struggle, not a reclusive withdrawal in the sense of a monk like existence.

One must indeed be in the world but he cannot be merely "not of the world" in a judeo-christian sense. He must be actively giving battle against the world and for a restoration of a universal order in opposition to the chaos. The enemy must be identified and targeted for destruction and the enemy's negative influence subjugated to the degree merited as a rectification of the scales of justice.

Rather than be dragged down by the Jormundgand serpent into the ocean of chaos, of disintegration, one must play the role of a Thor and lift the serpent up and shatter its malevolent mind with the force hammer-directing his concentrated assault against the power center of the ZOG serpent.

For current wiggers that means to eschew all degenerative forms of behavior: drugs; alcohol; low vibrational frequency music (jungle drums on a drum machine); television; movies; lethargy; erratic and irrational behavior, etc.

For the current white individual that means to pursue in a positive sense the cultural peak of the Aryan and to enable oneself through adherence to higher cultural forms and practices that strengthen the mind/body/soul complex. The simple maxim applies to whatever the jew wants you to do-don't; what the jew doesn't want you to do-do; "Always do the opposite of what the jew says" as they are biologically, one might say 'biodemonically' programmed to harm the 'Other', especially the white race, the children of light, of Universal Order.

CONSUMER ROBOT (J.O.G-BOT)

Today's consumer society has rendered the broad masses even more earth bound than they had been heretofore in past times given that previously they were indoctrinated to live for bread as a means to grovel before their semitic god jehovah and thus bread was not posited as the highest purpose but rather the empty thought form of 'god'. As least there were some vestiges of spiritual redemption in this practice though it bound one's soul to the jewish egregore and led to their becoming bound to the jew's as energetic food in their matrix.

The redeeming quality of a consumer society is that it helped to sweep away the semitic cobwebs which the white population had become entangled in and thus freed them from this abject slavery of chasing after bread as an for-itself, as a means to attain an end which simply led to their own and, ie. to their extinction.

Now they, to the extent they have any conscious awareness of reality at all, can 'see the light' that bread is more of a goal than serving the jew's god-and yet now they live for bread alone. Far from this being a desirable purpose it is a mere perpetuation of a life purely earth-bound and devoid of any spiritual dimension-however at least it is not contaminated by a faux spirituality and thus the ground, the axonal brambles, are cleared away. Now new neural growth must be fostered so that a spirituality which is authentic and corresponds to the realities of life may be adopted and manifested.

For now there exists the mass, a moldable and pliable group whose identity is whatever those who have the power and influential ability to shape their mind makes of it like a wax figure molded by the hand of an artist. Unfortunately the broad masses are bound to this state as this has become the

prevailing culture the culture creators have engineered activating the base drives towards material acquisition and self display. This is the state of consciousness the mass remain in as their default setting typically existing out of it only in the throes of ecstasy through drugging and their carnal delights.

The perpetual wheel of accumulation of income and expenses will continue to spin until those amongst them are drawn upward and sicken of the environment they are in the midst of and turn upon it or least away from it towards the higher states of Being and the lifestyle conducive thereto which in no way implies a regression towards the archaic and inauthentic forms of mainstream religiosity.

The remainder will continue to roll around in the wheel until it breaks its bolts and the rusty hamster wheel flies off a cliff with the system. At such point the broad masses will largely be ground under that wheel and they will cease to be earthbound souls being liberated from their corporeal prison and their former lust for the materials of life they identified with the necessary equipment of life will be discarded with themselves else they will roam the earth seeking to perpetuate their lust amongst the trash and ruins.

Consumerism is the ideology of the mass regardless of how sugar-coated with egalitarian religiosity it may be-it is ultimately about self-gratification and the stimulation of the Self over and against everything else. It posits what the religious nuts call 'the world' as a consumer object, a realm of accumulation and source of thrills and indulgence and is indeed 'worldly' in the contemptuous way jewdeo-christards speak of it. However it is nonetheless a reality even if at the most base level which is at least a beginning, something upon which a higher spiritual principle can be established rather than basing a faux spiritual 'tradition' on a cloud cuckooland which never existed.

ALL IN A DAYS WORK/SHIRK

The mantra of modernity is 'work and play'-work and earn your socially approved reward of hedonistic indulgence or you are vilified by the classically conditioned masses as a 'worthless unit' in their ZOG slave machine. Those who do not-or even cannot (through eg. not having the opportunities given that such opportunity is gifted to non-whites, eg. work in a nine to five job capacity) are disqualified from receiving social approval, are castigated as sub-persons or unpersons, those who are of a negative value in the social accountancy of modern society, are reckoned at a loss by virtue of consuming more material goods and services than they produce and thus a largely disposable unit save in propping up a system of welfare statism itself doomed to crash down and to be replaced by a more 'efficient' system if that is the word, a slavery wherein only useful slaves are permitted to exist.

Thus work is the defining attribute of the members of such a society who have no other qualities than that of a producer/consumer machine. Those who can't articulate to the average 'citizen' or 'worker' what label they have and subject themselves to an evaluation of their worth-a reckoning in quantitative terms, in terms of money and social credit-and viewed with disgust and contempt as such a 'work slave' or 'citizen serf' understands nothing of life beyond that of the mantra which they have been entrained to parrot from birth, namely 'work and play', 'work and play' and thus, their reasoning goes,

he who doesn't work must therefore spend their lives 'playing', ie. drinking alcohol; watching t.v; involving himself in hedonistic degeneracy of all variety.

There is no room in such as sovietized slave society for the artist, for the painter; the inventor; the man of letters-only those who serve the cabal and its highly trained bureaucracy of raceless universalists of 'individuals', of self-serving mercenaries of money, are permitted to play a role beyond that of a cog in the machine and allocating nothing beyond to the 'individual' save at best that form of craft they cobble together of india rubber and whalebone within their kosher paradigm of egalitarian globalism. Anything outside thereof immediately becomes censored, suppressed and/or criminalized especially if it opposes the regime even to the slightest extent could be interpreted to be 'heretical' as in the dark age of inquisitions.

All of those who are not happy work slaves and who create anything outside of the consensus judaicum (that which is jew approved, ie. kosher) are labelled 'heretics', they are not 'comrades' in soviet speak. They are 'haters'; anti-semites, etc. And yet the most useless elements are-at least as a condition of crashing the system-allowed to proliferate ad nauseum and drain the productive in the name of 'humanity' and 'love'. Thus those who would create and invent will only be permitted to do so and have it be publicly known if it serves the international cabal.

If the creation or invention is valuable enough, the inventor (as so many have been made) 'self-suicides' with two shots to the back of the head or via a particle beam or microwave weapon that ruptures their blood-brain barrier making it appear as if they had had a stroke or a heart attack (research 'microwave weapons' for more details). Thus the cabal imposes a total control on all information and discourse such that all are reduced to simple slaves and all slaves are conditioned to perpetually spy on one another and enforce the tyranny such that none can escape their chains to free others as the jewish despots would have it. Either work or die comrade-such is the underlying mantra which is concealed by the bread and circuses.

REVOLUTIONARY VANGUARD

Those who will constitute the revolutionary vanguard of today's world are certainly not the bourgeois class all (with only the rarest of exceptions and those typically imbued with an aristocratic lineage) being bound to lower egoic states of consciousness and oriented around the pursuit of property as condition of happiness.

Thus the bourgeois class is incapable of heroics, of self-sacrifice, given that their lives center around comfort and this is their natural tendency, towards inaction/entropy, a life of ease and leisure which ultimately over time leads to inertia even though their lives entail a perpetual beelike activity of mundane tasks; given that those tasks are oriented around purely mundane, hedonic and generally tellurian, egocentric purposes. Thus this would never serve as an ideological basis for any revolutionary action and necessitates a more virile and masculine ethos not a self-oriented obsession with security and comfort.

Those who live to brag about their petty, mundane strivings and ultimately themselves would never be able to bring themselves forward in any heroic way against their enemy as they, being naturally inclined towards inertia and compromise would never be able to recognize an enemy as such but would by virtue of this feminine nature acquiesce to the onslaught brought against them.

Hence they could never give battle and mentally/psychologically fall back into a state of cognitive dissonance or willful ignorance as a mechanism of avoiding controversy in a self-delusive attempt to continue to maintain their eudaemonistic state of being (maximizing pleasure, minimizing pain). This naturally leads to a state of impossible 'stasis', impossible given that there is no static condition in nature, everything being in a state of dynamic flux necessitating adaptation, necessitating a radical consciousness the bourgeois lacks.

Thus those who wish to maintain themselves in this state delude themselves as there are only two directions one can go in life: either upwards fighting against the current of dissolution and advancing, evolving oneself as a soul and as a collective soul, crystallized in the form of a class, or one can go downwards towards dissolution attempting to maintain an impossible state of being.

Thus, given that the bourgeois class are incorrigibly decadent attempting to preserve or conserve an impossible inertia, they will necessarily not constitute the revolutionary vanguard. The redeemable elements of this class would be those displaced from this class who are unwilling to fall from grace and/or understand the corruption inherent in their class and wish to attain a higher level of being though divorced from any socio-economic class determination. To impose upon the world (the 'modern world' of Jewish plutocracy and its communist trajectory of dissolution in the mire of the mass) a new order bearing no relationship to the old save as an antithesis. This not as a solely oppositional antithesis but incidentally imposing itself as a 'rock of ages', the establishment or reestablishment of the perennial laws of life (cosmic, divine and natural-all related and inextricably bound together) against which the transient waves of leftist modernity, of anti-natural cthonic forces, crash without effect destroying themselves in whatever pattern or formation they would seek to put forth as an assault against the higher spiritual form (the codification and legislation of cosmic/divine/natural law in the form of a particular social formation).

That the bourgeois class is modernity in one of its instances itself and yet is subject to the change of the aeons of the cycles of time, means that it is a spiritual form that exists as a statue made of clay eroded by the waters of the ocean of Being in its motion and degraded through its own necessarily weak substance.

Those remnants of the bourgeois caste, especially those not comfortably well established who have not developed a crystallized consciousness and especially the youth (given that both conditions apply to themselves). These are the only remnants which can be salvaged amongst their caste and those may very well constitute the leadership of the future. However, their ties to their caste and its comforts and materialistic orientation render them almost certainly inadequately revolutionary to in the main constitute the leadership of the vanguard of the forces of light against the forces of darkness and dissolution.

The existence of a certain social character, of statues, that the bourgeois caste has, renders them bound to this conservative state of being: The obligation that this class has to perpetually jump through the motions of the social graces and to uphold certain behavioral standards else meet with the disapproval of their caste nullifies any potential revolutionary thinking in all but the most schizophrenic and theatrical.

Being theatrical however itself nullifies them as a revolutionary given that they are inauthentic and can't interiorize the struggle against the value system of today as they are placed into a state of schism where their outer behavioral mode of being doesn't correspond with the inner and thus creates a jarring and obstruction in their attempted realization of any revolutionary thinking which leads towards a revolutionary action ultimately.

Hence the only realistically redeemable elements of the bourgeois caste are those who have been displaced therefrom, are no longer members and thus have suffered a fall from grace, have been wrenched from the socio-economic determinations of their being and are thus perhaps a 'floating signifier' without any determining relations save as 'outcast' or as one 'fallen from grace' and who thereby ceases to look upon that caste from which he has fallen as so graceful but rather turns and rends it looking upon it as an enemy or perhaps an inferior with the 'critical criticism', of a Marx (becoming a commie leftist) or, and most likely now that bourgeois liberal democracy has largely been supplanted by a socialistic democratic hybrid, becomes a true revolutionary against modernity and comes into a national socialist worldview or better yet a 'super-fascist' one in the manner of Julius Evola and then thinks to himself: "how might this be realized?"; "How might I, as a white man, be able to survive against society necessarily anti-white and obviously led and controlled by jews?" The answer ultimately becomes an assertion of ones' being against forces obviously designed to destroy oneself and this means revolutionary activism.

This mentality is far more prominent amongst the class of hands than that of the head but without the head guiding the hands towards effective action the hands merely dismantle the machinery in blindness to the point of the satiety of the own finite and particular understanding. This won't be adequate but only a necessary condition of the overthrow of the system. Leaders of the revolutionary vanguard have always been the more intelligent yet disaffected members of society, those ostracised from the collective by its nature and who thus recognizing the injustice of that turn against the system to the extent of their willpower, knowledge and means to do damage thereto.

The hands are of course not without their intelligence and may do much damage but it requires the thinking of the strategist to have a more overarching understanding of the coordination of means to end such that the ends are most effectively and efficiently realized. The hands have a myopic understanding of life, the heads an often presbyopic (overly broad view) becoming confused and bound up with all manner of intellectual abstractions and dainties which they posit as the end in itself drafting up constitutions and myriad utopias of the mind in which they may dwell independently of the tangible reality of life lived in 'the modern world'.

One must be in the world and acknowledge its nature while not being of the world, not in a snobby christian sense but in that of a being antagonistic thereto which is the real radicalism. The

christian is a conservative as they wish to conserve an anti-natural dogma that has no basis in reality or fact whereas the radical wants to invent, to create and to assert that which is 'Other' to the system.

This most typically finds itself in the form of the so-called 'creative destruction' of the marxists/communist/leftist. However it need not be anything other than, through action in whatever form, an opposition to the system, which at this point in time is marxist and thus to follow the path of disintegration and dissolution is to merely be a will-less object of the flow of time and not a subject thereof, one who obtains subjectivity through that opposition and adherence to a creed of eternal verities, that which posits Being as becoming and yet with an overarching Being that organizes becoming through subordinating the latter to itself (call this 'God; if you will).

The revolutionary vanguard will be, as Hitler said in *Mein Kampf*, the 'petit bourgeoisie', what is today known as the 'middle class'-those intelligent enough to understand what is being done to them without being overly intellectual and those with sufficiently healthy instincts to not be carried away by intellectual flights of fancy; and most importantly those who have the most to lose given that a socialist-marxist regime excludes their continued existence as a class and would, given that there is no upward mobility, pull down the petit bourgeois to the level of the slave caste as what happened in the soviet regime, where only members of the party are permitted to have any voice or say in the soviet world and any means to have a valuable life.

Only members of the socialist party are valuable in such a regime and this same becomes necessarily crystallized and entropic and through lack of challenges from within or without (no competition or organic merit needing to apply) and eventually erodes and crumbles through its own rigidity which is necessarily a fragile state of being given the dynamism of Being, which entails becoming, generation and corruption, the cycles of society through the cycles of time.

This class, the petit bourgeoisie, will be the only salvation for the biological organisms who are alone able to develop and create a higher order, these being the white race and the white race alone. National Socialist and 'super-fascist' revolution as vanguard of the spearpoint of antagonism to the current of dissolution, the equalization of the unequal and *reductio ad absurdum* to the grave, which latter ins the ultimate result of the pernicious creed of egalitarian bigotry and its downward trend. One must at this time struggle against that current in heroic exertions and be the revolutionary vanguard to overcome that cthonic force of gravity which threatens one's development which necessarily implies development as as collective.

WAGES OF SIN

The bourgeoisie and the proletariat-all together in service to the jew and his genocide agenda, all bound to the jew through the golden chains of mammon, reaping the wages of their sins. The thinking of the masses has been constructed to look upon the accumulation of lucre as the *conditio sine qua non* of living a 'good life' when in reality the only good of their consumeristic lives is to serve the jewish white genocide agenda, helping to fill the coffers of their self chosen masters, providing the lubricant which keeps the gears of a decadent societal machine spinning until the jew decides to have

his assistant the non-white savage mob drive it off a cliff when he takes the loot and scurries away to the next region he insists upon invading and to enslave the populace there.

Soon the jew as he has done in past ages will stage another depression (already happening it would seem at the time of this writing) and from thence a world war. Until that time his slaves will, happily in the case of the more economically advantaged and unhappily in the case of those who are not, continue to struggle on and pay for their own enslavement and be blamed for the endless wars and chaos the jews orchestrate as their scapegoats upon whom they would transfer their sins.

Killing the host, however, is the inevitable result if the parasite continues to live, as it could never live as anything other than a parasite and thus either the host goes and with the host itself or it goes and the host may, if not by that time in a terminal condition, carry on for however long depending upon its capacity for recovery and its vitality.

Those who have devoted themselves to the accumulation of lucre as a thing in itself have mortgaged their souls to the jew and thus have derived their wages of sin, living for an empty nothing, exchanging something (their thought energy, their emotions and actions) for nothing (the universal value form, that which has mere exchange value and which has no value in and of itself).

Hence the broad masses of goyim live their meaningless lives and derive through their service to the jewish parasite what they believe to be profit but which is in reality loss-of soul, of integrity (not least of which is racial integrity) and any of the 'freedoms' they perpetually trumpet which are little more than illusions manufactured by the jewish mind manipulators, which they the blind masses take for reality-shadows on the wall of Plato's cave. "Dead in the jew's money" Manson said and indeed that is the unfortunate fate of their shabbos goyim. They made a dead pledge for the mortgage of their soul to the jewish usurer who lent them the false coin of his realm in exchange for thier life's blood.

Can anyone escape having to hire themselves out to the cabal and reap the wages of sin? Those who would be preppers and seek to escape the system tout court may have a big surprise to contend with when they have their property raided by J.O.G (jewish occupation government) to requisition their stores of produce; ammunition and firearms when the collapse hits not to mention their property itself in the name of 'Gaia' the earth mother and 'equality', etc. Hoarding will be, if it is not already, declared illegal and those the agents of J.O.G discover to have clung tenaciously to their goods will be subject to the J.O.G's penalties all in the name of 'law an order'.

Thus the accumulation of lucre is of no avail and nothing within the J.O.G's system can be retained-no one is permitted to store away property (save of course the jew's clandestinely) and all must continue to race along the nine to five treadmill in order to be permitted to continue to have their morsels of bread or cake depending on their socio-economic class which are apportioned by jews' based on what serves best their interest, replacing those more intelligent parties with those more easily controllable by the cabal and its useful agents, controllable as uncreative (Chinese; East Indian) and vastly less intelligent (negros; mestizos, etc.).

To invest one's money (the 'empty universal value form') in the J.O.G system or in any of its guarantees is tantamount to investing in one's extermination by whatever slow degrees the system and

its controllers dictate or allow, though of course given the volatile and impossible nature of the system it is doomed to collapse one way or another and thus is an absurd investment indeed. To invest in one's inevitable loss is the height of folly, putting all one's chips on a number excluded from the roulette table giving one a goose egg in more than one sense of the word (home invasion and assault by J.O.G operatives or non-white hordes seeking to pillage and plunder, etc.).

To die in the jew's money is to live for the nothingness that is the universal value form which has its ideological counterpart of nothingness in the universalism of egalitarianism (secular and/or christian humanism and/or the abstract nothingness which has come to bear the title 'god'). Hence it is to die and not to live as one then lives a living death or rather dies a life, running meaninglessly on the treadmill of nine to five slavery towards a non-existent destination.

Indeed the results produced by the wage slaves of zion are indeed measurable in that all actions and motions are temporalized, are bound within the matrix of chronos (time) and subject to enumeration—all results are measurable and measured by the grand geometrician, the demiurgos who the jews prostrate themselves before as god men reflecting their image into the mirror of their vanity and positing themselves as hegemon over their goyim slave class.

That all of the thoughts of the slave class, no matter how rich or poor (as all are slaves to mammon even and perhaps especially the jew) are directed towards the acquisition of lucre outside of the thoughts they devote to hedonistic indulgence, means that all meaning becomes embodied and invested in an economy based upon base drives, a 'libidinal economy' in the sense of Lyotard the French postmodern philosopher wherein what has value has value only as measured against the standard of eudaemonia-*ie.* pleasure. Pleasure as god and to the maximum, to the extent it can maintain itself without burning itself out and being converted into its opposite, pain.

Hence the goyim and their jewish master's perpetual pursuit of happiness qua stimulation, of hedonistic stimulus such that the stimulus, to condition an adequate response, must be ever increased ultimately leading to its own collapse (nervous exhaustion). Both at a macro (societal) and micro (individual) level the ever accelerating extremism of the 'theatre of the real' must be brought to its climatic moment—the breaking point of systemic collapse.

All citizens (shabbos goyim) and the jews themselves are perpetually seeking to 'maximize pleasure and minimize pain' which creates an implicit and eventually explicit 'bellum omnia contra omnes' (war of all against all) such that the entire system eventually blows up in race war, but prior to this society fragments into a thousand thousand pieces of anomized (lawless) individuals fanatically pursuing the pleasure principle for yet one more thrill: hypersexuality leading to bdsm; torture; murder; vampirism; cannibalism and beyond. Such are the wages of sin of the postmodern condition and they are paid in blood.

DERELICT

In order for the privileged caste of the white population to understand the levels of poverty and the near impossibility of extricating oneself therefrom, the writer encourages the aforementioned to embark upon a social experiment which he will apropos of the movie 'Zoolander' call 'derelict', namely a deliberate throwing of oneself into the chaos of poverty and experiencing it for oneself.

The experimenter/experiencer, the 'derelict' would make notes keeping materials hidden from his fellow homeless and immerse himself in their culture such that he would become in the most literal sense, homeless, garnering an understanding of the travails of his existence as a discard of society of hypocrisy which styles itself 'humanitarian' while simultaneously being an anti-human society that allows its 'citizens' discarded when no longer useful economic slaves.

The derelict would play this insight role doing his utmost to disregard his past perhaps even to the extent of severing all ties to his past and becoming a derelict in a real sense. Of course such an act takes real effort and courage and would be beyond what the average person would have a willingness to risk given their attachment to material things and unwillingness to cast aside the comfort and reputation of a life of domesticity.

Being, a la Steppenwolf, the Herman Hesse novel, a wolf of the steppes, is no easy task and one must have the ability to endure hardship, to suffer, in order to voluntarily undergo such an experiment beyond mere bourgeois playacting. Of course even the latter if it entails a severance of all ties to material that eases ones burdens, if he simply goes in 'cold' as it were from out of the cold and remaining out in the cold-cold shouldered by the bourgeois caste and especially by the arrogant foreign invader and their psychopathic disregard of the suffering of the white poor that they themselves are a contributory cause of.

To be a white male living in homelessness is the most desperate condition of this society of genocide given that they are the principle target of the jews' tyranny and are thus systematically persecuted and set up for destruction having every obstacle thrown in their path and every advantage given to the non-white as means of replacing him.

If one wishes to undergo such an experiment in the most real sense, ie. a discarding of all previous ties and safety nets, it will be an experience that confers upon one an understanding of life at its hardest in the white world, though, by virtue of the critical distance one acquires being outsider, he will be able to glean greater insight into the true nature of people, their depths of animality and bestial social darwinism.

Though the bourgeois class especially trumpets its humanitarianism, it is only in relation to that which enables itself to posit itself over and above the 'Other' with a condescending disdain and contempt. Its 'humanitarianism' is in reality a hypocritical facade masking its own egocentrism and despotic tendency to lord over the 'other' even as it posits the 'other' as its anti-hero, serving the servants to genuflect before the ego as 'humble hero' (false humility).

The derelict, wolf of the steppes, wanders about and scopes out his prey-they would make him prey but he is the one drooling over them as prospective meal.

The bourgeois should, in typical bourgeois fashion-as a compromise between the dangers of an excess or a deficiency-throw himself onto the steppes, the modern urban landscape of the streets, as a Steppenwolf, an outsider, even if only for a day, a week, a month, etc. The longer he experiences the steppes the more of a steppenwolf he becomes and the less of a bourgeois, his antithesis.

The comfort of the bourgeois-neither an excess nor a deficiency, a middle term, an aura mediocritas, his fool's gold of mediocrity shines at best dully in the light of the sun-the blazing heat of the olympian which the wolf may endure just as he may endure its eclipse and the black night which ensconces him providing cover for his nocturnal hunt.

Living as a homeless person one come sot understand the despair of the outcast and his recognition of his inability to integrate himself into polite society, polite in the sense of hypocritical theatricality not decency or sincerity. He becomes hardened to the realities of life, comes to a sincere understanding of reality and in doing so of necessity becomes an enemy of society, an enemy of a society which has treated him as enemy, replacing him with savage animals and that from his birth as part of an insidious plan to destroy him from the womb (vaccinations; circumcision; poor diet; poor education; fluoridated water,etc.)

When the derelict white male has no incentive any longer to contribute to or sustain a society no longer his he becomes as the barbarian hordes who attacked Rome and turns against his cruel oppressor and rends it. The necessity of course lies in awakening to who specifically is the ultimate cause of his plight-the race traitor and his jewish overlord.

The derelict will then carry out his necessary tasks according to his own inner sense of necessity and justice. The bourgeois could only be brought to this state of consciousness and being if he were to follow the more extreme variant of this social experiment and sever all ties to the past as many a patrician did in Rome or as the blonde haired blue eyed buddha did in vedic India-casting aside his merchant's loot and his warrior's sword he severed his ties to the kshatriya and lower castes and through a life of voluntary poverty overcame his dependency upon his materialistic personae, socially conditioned and plebeian nature and became who he was, namely an aristocrat of the soul.

To overcome the lower more base state of consciousness bound to materialism and worldliness in the most merchantilist, jewish sense, one must often have recourse to such extremes measures of stoical apathy and ascetic divorcement from the welter of daily life in its self-interested form not as a forum in which to give battle to the enemy.

Of course the bourgeoisie for example who would wish to undergo such an experiment would almost certainly select the course of mediocrity if at all and merely test he waters with his manicured toes as the Roman patrician stoics of old would in many cases have a designated 'poor man's room' to experience poverty amidst plenty in a half-assed manner.

Walking the streets in poverty and being spurned by the world makes one an enemy of the world-in the world he remains to give battle but he is not subject to the determination of time, the zeitgeist or current of dissolution that leads downward in the Kali Yuga.

OBJECT LESSONS

It appears as if the only way the bourgeois class will ever be able to come to an understanding of the fallacy of the egalitarian worldview is through the violent confrontation with the biological realities of life-namely the violent savagery of the hordes of beasts that are within the absurd paradigm of egalitarianism called 'human' and ascribed all manner of privilege in the form of kid glove red carpet treatment.

This servility on the part of the bourgeois caste towards their brute savages in part undergone out of egotistical desire to play god-bestowers of their excess wealth, as demonstration of power-and in part out of an underlying fear of their natural violent tendencies, Their acting up when they can't get more than their fair share (and that without limit). This servility is inadequate to keep the savages fat and happy and will most certainly lead to an emboldening of the feral brutes such that they erupt in revolutionary violence in part incited by their jewish overlords an directed towards the white population as the jew's primary target for elimination in his mad schemes for global slavery.

This of course is perfectly desirable given that what follows from these premises is the inevitable conflagration and the letting out of their economic cages the feral hordes who will have the facade of civilization removed from their forms, the monkey suits torn from their bodies by their simian hands revealing underneath their furry hides raging with a bestial hatred of the limitations of the inner nature civilization has imposed upon them. Such will be the object lesson that the bourgeois caste confronts and that of a certainty, it is merely a question of preparing them for the conflagration to come and let the chips fall where they fall.

The bourgeois woman, a true believer in most cases of 'equality' if only cynically and hypocritically, will have inevitably to suffer her experiences of Leroy and his gorillas from the mists of the urban jungle given that she has too many vested interests in ignoring the reality around her. The baby boomer bourgeois also will find it a difficult time when old uncle Sam cuts off his government check, his so-called government 'guarantee' of security he will then descend into the socio-economic class he was contemptuous of throughout his life and finally acquaint himself up close and personally with the brutes he formerly-again if only hypocritically-called his 'equals'.

Perhaps it will take the brutal murder and rape of his next door neighbor or violent assault against himself to come to an understanding of the inequalities of nature. These object lessons will be a boon to the white race who will only become strengthened by the micro-implicit and macro-explicit aggression brought against them. Those beings who are unwilling or unable to fight such as the christ cucks of the Witchita massacre will almost certainly go the way of the dodo as there is no room in nature and evolution for forms who cannot harmonize with nature/Comic law, which is and will always be tooth and claw and those who cannot resonate with the tensions of life and maintain their integrity

(mind; body and soul) in relation thereto will be overcome by them as the stronger force overcomes the weaker.

Such is nature's/Gods'/ law and it bestows many an object lesson as both Mother Nature and God the Allfather are stern pedagogues and punish transgressors with the lash. Call it karma, a failure to adapt to and resonate with 'the Law'. The object lessons will be the best education the overly intellectual bourgeois ever had and will indelibly impress itself upon them such that they will either learn and survive/thrive or perish like the dodo.

YOU CAN'T TAKE IT WITH YOU: RIPOST TO THE MAMMONIST

The spiteful nature of the untermenschen gives them a perverse sense of justice, of vengefulness when they look upon the materially wealthy and sneer stating that they are storing up treasures in heaven and that "you can't take it with you" as means of passive aggressively attempting to overcompensate for their own inadequacies.

The plebeian, the untermensch in the gutter however may be more of a mammon worshipper than he who is rolling in wealth as it is towards what the mind directs itself that determines its value, simply having a relationship to wealth and status has no strict relationship to where the conscious awareness of the person is directed.

Hence we have figures throughout history who were at their height of heights of society and who lived a frugal life, men such as Emperor Julian and Marcus Aurelius as well as Cato and in more contemporary times Adolf Hitler and these figures were enlightened geniuses who had great regard for their own people regardless of socio-economic status, whereas many of the poor who make statements of this sort today merely covet the wealth of the rich and wish for in baseborn greed, the golden apple of their eye.

Thus it is more often than not the predisposition of the plebeian to attempt to overcompensate for their own failings and defects by pointing their finger at their betters. However often and a perhaps in most cases they are right though they typically exempt themselves from the like judgement, as most of the wealthy prostituted themselves before mammon and focused their conscious awareness on the accumulation of material gain and its correlative status in a plutocratic society and have neglected the prospect of treasures in heaven, ie. the development of psychic power and the soul which becomes proportionally atrophied as the economy of consciousness allocates all of its energies towards the purely mundane plane of status seeking and money making. Thus the upper class have become spiritually developed and have allowed themselves to sink under the weight of gold to lower levels of consciousness and justly incur the rancor of the untermenschen.

This rancor will no doubt build over time and reach a critical mass such that the broad masses will be exploited to assault the upper class who will have the blame for all of the problems the jews have created given that the jews blind the gullible lower class with the mask of charity and altruism whereas the upper class have become overly atomized and are less inclined to wear the mask of charity

knowing it to be false and whites generally not having as much of an inclination to mendacity as their jewish overlords and affiliates.

If the upper class whites were wise they would be donating money to those who can make a difference in enabling their own safety from the broad masses through shifting their consciousness towards the jew and away from the upper class whites and/or to create a positive rapport for the white upper class who would thereby be enabled to overthrow jewish power or at least have a greater fighting chance.

This of course assumes they know that jews are an enemy that the white upper class are not thoroughly corrupt; that they understand what constitutes a wise investment not only financially but in terms of their survival as 'no man is an island entire unto himself' and 'you can't take it with you'. Those who live for themselves die by themselves.

STEEL CONQUERS GOLD

The power of money has at present purchased the weapons of war and the war on terror is itself a terrorist venture, the terrorists being those who claim they are fighting terrorists. Thus all wars are no longer 'jus bella' as they have no 'jus causa', are merely carried on for the sabotage and assimilation of the societies of that which is 'Other' than themselves the terrorists and that which is 'Other' to the terrorists is that which opposes or does not allow its assimilation into the belly of the beast of Z.O.G. The steel of the terrorists is purchased with the gold they have appropriated to themselves through the steel they had previously employed to acquire the gold they took from others. What is cause, what effect? What brings about a hegemony of admittedly physically weaker jews who are also of typically smaller number and thus of loss power(?) in purely physical form? Thus it must be inferred that they have a greater power which exceeds the physical and can subjugate or harness the physical power (steel) of the 'Other'.

This power is of course their psy-power of black magic mental influence combined with a feral cunning which they have used throughout their history and which it must be concluded is inherent in their being as a means of subjugating that which may threaten and destroy them which they then utilize and harness to serve their own ends.

Thus the steel of Others is employed to serve their ends and enable them to acquire the gold of still 'Others'. The question must be posed: what is the nature of the influence that produces this result? The answer is: incentive. The jew presents to the non-jew an incentive, a prospective future benefit (given that it is assumed they have no benefit to offer to begin with in some form of initial state or starting point).

This is anything that the jew can reasonably assume would be what that 'Other' (he who is possessed of steel, of power) would desire, in other words to market an incentive to the 'Other' such that the 'Other' comes under some form of obligation to the cabal and that they will be required to uphold that term of their contract.

To enforce obligations the jew usually either poses a threat of punishment in the form of the steel of 'Others' (eg. mercenary troops of a rival or third party typically one who is of alien stock and thus more willing to impose 'steel'-force-against the third party) or proposes a further incentive which serves as a carrot to get their goyim chasing after their intended destination while the jew rides the cart and continues to impose their mind control mental influence on the target (the 'dupe' or 'mark').

Thus gold is obtained ab initio purely through the usage of mental influence, perhaps some form of black magic hypnosis or at a more mundane level through exploiting the sympathy and 'Other'-regard of whites though only the offering of material or hedonic incentive (prospect of pillage and rape) would eve appeal to the non-white 'Other'.

Thus the history of the jew is that of exploitation and usury of 'Others': playing both ends against the middle and dividing and conquering the nations one against the other having them fall on each other's swords, stepping back to avoid getting caught in a crossfire. Once the dust settles the jew and his hired thugs take up the loot and/or occupy the cities they have sacked until (ultimately) the jews are executed by their minions or the place becomes unsustainable and the jew's must continue on their trek through the ages bent on plunder and the spoliation of the 'Other' for their gold.

Given that steel conquers gold but can be put under the influence of those of advanced occult power it is merely a brute instrument of conquest and is a tool which can be used by whomever has sufficient power to wield it and to harness it from the beginning.

The black magic of the jew works largely on deception as well as direct mental influence, the utilization of magnetism to induce hypnosis, the usage of particular speech patterns and tones to subject the mark to probable emotional reactions based upon the knowledge the jew has of them and what they know of those alike to them.

The deceptions of the jew are best worked on the white race given their innate empathy and impressionability, their willingness to be receptive to the 'Other', their sense of adventure and their selfish desire to be in control and appear significant in the eyes of 'Otherness'; in other words their lust for social capital rather than pure financial, material or as in the case of the negro libidinal capital (blood lust and sexual lust).

The claims of the jews to be perennial victims, perpetually persecuted by an 'Other', a third party, are a classic stereotyped behavior of jewry, portraying themselves as righteous sufferers of the evils of Others when they have an audience (usually whites) who has a willingness to sympathize with their plight or at least grant them an audience in terms of being open minded or merely curious especially when there is the prospect of conquest of territory.

Thus the steel of the white race is purchased through incentives of a more idealistic and less coarsely pragmatic nature as in the case of the mongoloids or other lower races not interested in anything but pure materialistic concerns and despotism.

At this point the steel of the world is largely to a greater or lesser degree under the thumb of the jew and he has accumulated most all of the gold of the world which now exists in coffers presumably

in China, Israel and perhaps in some subterranean realm such as shamballah, etc. He now seeks power complete and total in his attempt to impose a state of slavery upon the population and to use them and their bioenergy as a food source, the philosophical gold they are deficient in and wish to derive from their goyim hosts specifically the white men being of the pure stock they oppose and seek the subjugation of.

There exists still hope for the future and the white race are their hope: they who are possessed of a higher spiritual faculty than the jew and are the only one's capable of overthrowing the tyranny of the jew which is enforced through black magic mind control (eg. electromagnetic fields; radio waves; usage of media that employs certain flicker rate and vibration of emf-a complete apparatus used to dumb down the population).

Only the white race tied to God-consciousness are capable of overcoming the influence of the jew and superceding their dark forces employed against the light seeking to destroy and suppress it from its refulgent manifestation, thereby freeing the non-whites and themselves from the slavery of the despots. Of course given that the non-whites have sought to harm the whites they will receive their just deserts based upon the laws of karma as will the jew.

Will it be steel that is required to vanquish the jew? Or merely the light of Truth and a laying down of arms, of beating swords into ploughshares? For to fight fire with fire creates merely more fire and leads to a conflagration. The incentive of gold maybe adequate for some but for others mere fool's gold or mundane benefits is inadequate and only philosophical gold is sought, so-called 'treasures in heaven' and this to be derived through the furnace of battle and opposition to what might be called the 'death forces' or negative black magic of the jew. Philosophical gold overcomes fold and steel both. It is the Divine Right of kings, those who can truly be said to be noble, Aryan.

'GET': THE MAMMONIST MOTIVATION

Today's society is based upon money and its acquisition-money being a representation of human energy and being that which enables one to preserve his life in physical form without which he is cast into the pits to be replaced by those more useful to the J.O.G (jewish occupation government). Thus the main purpose of life is to pursue the almighty dollar to live in a mode of acquisitiveness, of 'get'.

One lives in the means and forsakes the end and in fact has no end save a low minded hedonism which is the fruit of his acquisitiveness and consummates so to speak his venture of acquisitiveness. In a circular hamster wheel rolling around from nine to five involved in a life of work slavery without end, all in the name of 'get'. Of course the white population has no choice but to work as they are the motor of the economy and are shackled to the J.O.G system as the white hamster running in the wheel of the 'demonic economy'. The jew is the driver of the J.O.G machine and uses it to demolish and destroy all of the natural beauty of the world-all ecosystems, all culture and civilization and it is the motor who receives the blame, while the jew hides behind the bullet proof shield of the machine and exposes the white man to the hostility of the savage hordes who lounge about on welfare and create their own problems as they are incompatible with civilized society.

All wish to 'get' and it is the white man who according to the logic of the J.O.G system, must give-allow himself to be bled white (pun intended) by the savage hordes and vampiric demons the jews. The white man is entitled to get his basic needs-but only if he throws himself into the machine as a slave in contradistinction to the non-white (the greedy unproductive dark races and the parasitical jew) who receive guarantees of free benefits for ever from the J.O.G in exchange for his leeching the blood from the white man and creating a perpetual low level criminality that justifies the jew in building their police state which serves to continue to perpetuate the enslavement of the white male at the point of a gun.

The white man of the upper class is entitled to 'get' to the extent the jew may use them and be able to control them as their donkey pulling the cart, their shabbos goyim (stupid animal) that they lounge around in and bask in the silken cushions while the mule strains against their bulk. Thus all are entitled, nay 'obligated' to 'get' in the J.O.G system, only what they get is both qualitatively and quantitatively distinct: the darks receiving the bare minimum to keep them from rioting and this matched to demands well beyond their basic needs yet sufficiently below that of the affluent to serve to entice them to threaten violence if more of their insatiable demands aren't met-which are artificially instigated and even created by the jew as mechanism of accelerationism, of speeding up their inevitable conflagration and systemic collapse along with the incitement of race riots for failure of the system to meet the impossible demands.

The jew of course employing his typical legerdemain in the establishment of false charities and government programs (aka. non-white entitlement programs) siphons off the lion's share for himself in the form of exorbitant government salaries and administrative fees and taxes. The white man is portrayed as the greedy capitalist consumer mammon worshipper in the jew media and scapegoated before all, thrown as a christian to the lions to be rent apart by the savage hordes while the jew collects the loot he expropriated in the form of taxation and myriad other forms of theft in the form of tangible, moveable property and ships it towards his next destination as the riotous hordes close in on whitey.

Money is the universal value form, the universal lubricant which enables the gears of J.O.G to intermesh with apparatus seamless. It is that towards which, by virtue of its necessity, the thoughts of all trend and which becomes the receptacle-as did the archetype of jesus under the regime of jewish created christianity-of the thought energy of the broad masses, thereby engineering a modification of the aeon initiated a new aeon governed by money and reduced to a state of materialism where everything becomes a commodity with a correlative price value in a system of exchange based relations which determine the elements (people; places; things) of that system in a 'consumer society' (as Baudrillard wrote of in his book of the same name).

Money becomes the abstract representation of that which is fought over by rival dogs in a society of liberal democratic possessive individualism which necessitates a fever pitch of competition for its acquisition-a dog eat dog world. The character of the jew is the character of the populace: a grasping materialist whose greed knows no bounds and whose every thought centers around profits as an in-itself and perhaps a welter of images and sensations of consumer products and thrills and amusements.

Such constitutes the fabric of the mass mind, a patchwork technicolor dream cloak of consumeristic sensa all held together in a vortex around the individual as an angel in a whirlwind of goods and services. Mammon becomes god and the goyim become the devotees of his cult paying homage via consumerism. The image of the x-mass tree serves to encapsulate the cult of mammon-a cornucopia of gifts sparkling with delightful mystery surrounding a totem of materialism representative of gaia's bounty: "Behold the glory of Gaia o' goyim-partake and sell your souls to me the jewish merchant, that I may further enrich myself with your vital money energy".

Thus begins the downgoing of the mammon worshipper who has forsaken his higher self for his lower self living to thrill himself and puff up his ego as a consumer of material value which he envisions is magically transferred to himself as its possessor or consumer wastrel-pacman figure who races around in the maze of J.O.G and gobbles up and excretes products.

The standards at least within the last few decades have oriented around qualitative and quantitative determinations of value latent within consumables as tangible signifiers of status (status objects) and the more one possesses or redistributes to the have nots of that which is of greatest qualitative value the more valuable he is in terms of degrees of value, ie. social status, reputation (philanthropist; an altruistic humanitarian, etc.).

Thus money determines worth even in the case (and perhaps especially in the case) of those who portray themselves as selfless altruists: the more the merrier, the more one has the better he is especially in terms of the psychopathology of liberal and christian sin expiation and self-abasement which serves the libidinal economy of white egalitarian psychopathy (eg. a pleasure derived from self-abasement and self hate and the correlative sin expiation dopamine spikes through egocentric self-reflexivity, eg. Kurt Cobain: "I miss the comfort of being sad"; the bdsm, self-flagellation that the crypto-jew Kevin Macdonald affirms to be inherent in white genes but which largely derives itself from christian psychopathology and the innate sense of justice possessed by white people).

John Rawl's in his incarnation of theoretical mental illness called "A Theory of Justice" affirms implicitly that those who have the most must give the most, a purely materialistic, quantitative determination notion of 'justice' being based on an impossible and perverse attempt to equalize the unequal.

NEO-FEUDALISM: POSITIVE AND NEGATIVE

Shock jock disinfo agent conspiracy theorists such as Alex Jones denounce the 'neo-feudalism' of the so-called 'illuminati' as a curtailment of freedom. However this is in reality the realization of freedom if undergone in a legitimate/authentic way by virtue of Hegel's dictum "freedom is the negative": that persons have the freedom to be who they are when they are part of an authentic caste system, an organic limitation of their freedom.

This is feudalism in a positive sense in a form that enables the preservation of universal order of which the person becomes an integral part through their identity which is conferred upon them by their

caste itself, an essential part of a collective group which structures their identity even as it limits it conferring upon them as it were 'being' or identity.

The brand of feudalism that Jones castigates is the apparent slave system that modern liberal democratic discourse affirms to have existed in the middle ages. However this perhaps, as Evola has spoken of in "Revolt Against the Modern World" is largely an illusion and that the system performed the function of establishing right relations between the distinct kinds of people whose inherent qualities and attributes differentiated themselves one from another and which difference was expressed formally in the system of castes.

Today vestiges of their system exist though they are of an elective and aleatory nature with no spiritual correspondence between the person and his vocation especially given the biased legislation which was designed by jews to exclude the white male who thus becomes a pariah of the social in a world of inverted values. There exist unions which serve as crystallizations of spiritual archetypal forms that serve to influence and mold their members according to their blue prints and necessary forms of action and behavior thus conferring 'being' upon the member.

However, this is nonetheless arbitrary given its electivity that anyone who fulfills certain educational requirements may become a member so far as they adhere to the correlative legislative strictures which limit and circumscribe their being. And yet they are beyond this, though their occupation may influence them to a great extent in their self-understanding and in their relations with others, consumers and hobbyists of whatever kind which causes a distortion on a spiritual plane of their being which has not rites or higher spiritual form bound up with it as in the case of carpenters in Germany in the last century and before who encoded the runes in their house construction as a spiritual rite and the masons in the middle ages as well as architecture in general until recent times when it has become a purely commodified and utilitarian function of society having no higher end (such as pyramids; temples; lodges,etc.).

Thus the modern world having divested itself of its spiritually based organizational structure, of its order that incorporated all according to a universal order, to God, has become subordinated to the hidden hand of jewdeo-masonry and the stock exchange speculators who manipulate the collective consciousness of the masses so that they may enslave them through the invisible chains of commerce and the more visible chains of a police state for those who, having their true will subverted by the system of J.O.G (jewish occupation government) have no place in society and/or are discontent in their place, their 'job' or 'vocation' as it doesn't suit their innate spiritual capacity, their attributes and proper role; Such is feudalism in a negative sense, the current J.O.G system. This system is feudal only in a way masked from the sight of the plebeian masses who have become spiritually dead and zombieified masses bereft of any higher function or purpose than a mere cog in the machine of as Evola said a 'demonic economy' a system which exists purely to siphon off the bioenergy of its slaves in a vampiric manner.

Crowley conceived of a 'patriarchal feudal system run by initiated kings' perhaps as a mirror image of the medieval age only rather than under christianity in its jewish form of Levantine sickness, under that of a reformed 'solar-phallic religion'. Such a system would accord with universal order and

be 'godly' in an authentic sense as preserving the harmony of existence and enabling all of its members to do their True will not as witless and illiterate serfs but rather in accordance with their nature with each having the conditions necessary for them to do their True Will and attain a higher state of being.

However utopian this conception may seem to some it is the only path along which to tread to godhood in his perfection of himself in his difference from all others though in harmony with others: neither being determined from without at the expense of the inner as in the cases of communism and fascism nor left adrift as flotsam and jetsam in a liberal democratic system where all are reduced to the level of economic units severed from all ties to race; nation; nature; God and live lives as mere voiceless individuals in a state of competitive antagonism to those with whom they would otherwise live in harmony but for this (eg. their own people biospiritually) and with those who have no place in their societies being of a biospiritually foreign stock. Thus neo-feudalism may be the best of times or the worst of times yet now is the time and we are serfs as it is-so why not bring about a revolt against the modern world in a radical traditionalist sense and seek to bring about a neo-feudalism in the Aeon of Horus?

PARIAH

Those without caste who exist outside of a caste are legion in today's degraded world of possessive individualism, of plutocratic money power, wherein only those born with silver spoons in their orifices are permitted to advance themselves within the hierarchy of the system of mammon.

Thus those who are not of such a fortunate caste must crown themselves a king and condemn the caste system as it currently exists, shun mammon and cast down the false idol of gold with the flaming sword of steel! To crown oneself a king in today's world is tantamount to achieving a victory over the system not as an act of vengeance in the manner of a Jew but as an act of triumph in the manner of an Aryan-not ascribing value to, not acknowledging that which attempts to establish itself over and above all and pronounce 'anathema maranatha' on all that exists outside of itself to strip the meaning and being from that which is 'pariah', which is rendered a pariah through exclusion from the system.

At this time, better to exclude oneself from the system if only in mente and pursue a higher path and where that clashes with one's doing of his True Will to oppose it if need be in the form of a last man standing on a lone promontory going down with the rising of a new dawn as the system's structures, its idols and inner sanctum burn in the fires of revolution-a revolution of the wheel of time, of the aeons, the yugas to a new golden age.

Let the labels fall from one as they stick only to the sweat of cowards, those who need their identity conferred upon them from without and who are thus slaves-slaves to the system and its slaves, the mass of fool's who have no being beyond what they have conferred upon them by a master: an embodiment of a trade, an occupation; a socio-economic unit whose meaning exists within the artificial system called 'society'.

Society being held before one is a false light an idol that obscures the True god which is within and beyond oneself. To cast glances upon the totem of 'society' and its circumambulating zealots is to defile the vision: demos-cratia? Such is the fools' slavery-to shackle himself to the idol of the mass and to allow himself to become absorbed in the collective and thereby dissolved as an individual, ground into hamburger in the meat grinder and mixed into standardized patties of moldable flesh by the crude hands of the craftsman of the hidden hands-and then fired in the Moloch ovens and consumed in orgiastic rites as energy vampirized in their demonic maws.

Better a pariah than a mass man. Let the 'social' people become 'socialized', determined from without as they have no higher principle but are merely devotees of the death cult of the 'mass' who understand nothing of freedom and thus consign themselves to the flames, to the lake of fire-as they do not burn brightly they serve as kindling and set aflame the braziers of the dark demonic forces of the cabal.

A pariah walks alone along a broad and winding path-to all appearances- but for himself that path is straight and is a means to an end-that being his True will, his manifest destiny; walking along the tightrope between man and superman and walking over the abyss with eyes forward directed towards the pot of philosophical gold at the end of the rainbow while others greedily grab for golden coins and plummet into the pit.

CASTE CONFLICT, INNER CONFLICT

"Man is a social animal"-Aristotle. Given that this is so to at least some extent, man must play his proper role in society as a condition of his existing in an authentic manner, to reify his True will through participation in the collective group that he is apart of 'organically'.

The word 'organic' here means in a natural, orderly way, in a manner that is proper or essential to the being in question and 'inorganic' being the converse. In order to be who he is 'man' must have a place in the world and in today's artificial world of false equality where some (jews and their affiliates) are more equal than others it follows that 'no man' properly so-called can ever be a part of an 'organic' collective given that no such exists.

The ancient caste system in which every member had their place according to nature, according to God (The Divine or Universal Order) has been dissolved through a mixture of castes which may be referred to as the origin sin that of mongrelization given that caste in a spiritual sense was bound up with and conditioned the physical form and the mixture of castes was the mixture of biological groups.

Ancient vedic India is the prime example within more provable memory and probably Atlantis prior to this time serves as an other and perhaps the source of the original sin itself which continued and today continues to perpetuate itself in the form of the vice of fornication (or 'interspecies breeding'). 'Fornication', an inability to restrain the base drives and to shun and exclude those of different castes is what led to the current state which threatens the maintenance of civilization through the evil influence

of the Jew and his fanatical desire to mix whites out of existence and the creation of the conditions that seek to bring this about (non-white immigration into all white created countries).

This mixture of castes which constituted the original sin was the source of all human and subhuman misery given that there was a diremption of one's self from his caste over time, the creation of the pariah, a figure who had no place in any of the echelons of society and maintenance of the castes. Today the figure manifests itself in the vagrant but could just as easily manifest itself in any so-called 'worker' who is perpetually dissatisfied in his job and who senses an inappropriateness between inner being and his outer work capacity such that he is incapable of manifesting his True will, living an authentic life.

Of course this may be said of all who have a sufficiently developed mind in today's world, of the True Aryan, he who is of a noble, spiritual consciousness, the so-called 'human' in contradistinction to those of lower spiritual castes though they play a role in a higher economic one.

At this time in history all that can be done is to cultivate one's own inner nobility in opposition to the perverse society in which he is forced to reside and which attempts to warp and distort his True nature to serve its own alien ends.

Those of the lower caste historically, those who were the shudra, the tschandal caste have now elevated themselves through a general levelling of the whole system to a position which doesn't correspond to their inner being and thus have brought low the whole of society and with it-and especially- those who aristocrats, brahmans, kshatriya's of the soul and who by virtue of that fact cannot manifest their True will or destiny in a ruined world. Thus as the title of Evola's major work reveals one can only "Revolt Against the Modern World".

Vocations and occupations now are largely meaningless as inaccessible to all but the privileged few who have managed to attain their positions in life through money and a guileful manipulative cunning so characteristic of the Jew. The merchant class plutocracy that now exists has been increasingly divided into a two-tiered society of workers (proletarians) and commissars (members of the communist party, a Bolshevization of society).

They have completely monopolized the functions of society and have inverted the caste system to a great extent, great enough to enable themselves to attain power and to exclude those outside of their scope of influence. Thus the world has become a slave system of secret forces who control their workers through the illusion of money and through the necessity of having to pay in order to live. Those who were artisans before are now at best (or worst?) tradespeople and those who were merchants have fallen into the same caste, the former priest caste and nobility having to sell their souls to mammon as a business person in the regression of the castes.

All have fallen with the fall of man which initiated a cascade of dominoes towards a final collapse. The possibility of a resurgence of the castes is what gives hope to those conscious enough to understand themselves and the world. A neo-aristocracy of blood; soul and Spirit and a system wherein all receive what they deserve to as great an extent as possible, based upon merit; a vocation of mind, body and soul and a freedom from the necessity to work in order to live failing any suitable capacity so

that the person may invent, create and develop original and meaningful creative works which contribute to the strengthening of the system either as a reaction to those works (as a hacker assists in increasing the security of information systems) or as a contribution of those works to the system itself, amplifying its and its members self understanding and understanding of its relations to the Others which would either be assimilated or rejected or transformed by the system.

To envision such a grandiose new aeon of course is at best deriving succour or a sense of hope from the present and pending chaos. A focus on the transformation if at all possible of oneself into an aristocrat of the soul is the path one must tread independent of the system.

CONDEMNATION

"When you condemn your race you condemn yourself": a maxim that the prudent would be well advised to take to heart. The individual is bound up with the collective and his fate is shared with it; when it goes he goes and 'no man is an island entire unto himself'. Thus what befalls the individual is a function of what befalls the collective and the entirety of the history of the world and civilization stands as a testament to the Truth of this principle-when society become decadent and the members thereof become hyperindividualized as in today's atomistic J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system, the individual seeks to work towards self interested purposes against their own better interests which necessarily implies working towards the realization of the interests of the collective.

To condemn other members of the collective as in today's world, the bourgeois characteristically condemns the poorer whites is tantamount to wearing a rope by which he will be hung, for to create conditions of class strife reducing the poor to a state beyond the level of tolerance, stripping them of their sense of pride and of a means to have a meaningful life through confining them in dead end slave jobs or replacing them with non-whites will necessarily elicit a backlash against oneself in the form of revolutionary action. Thus he the bourgeois condemns himself.

So too the proletarian who seeks to destroy the upper class in hopes of being able to alleviate their poverty and/or to attain more than their fair share based upon an equilibrrious balance of castes (not that which drags down and crushes into a state of inertia and prevents an upwards development). Thus both can be and have historically been blameworthy for the degradation of their own society and in some cases it is more legitimate their contempt and hatred than in others.

In either case to condemn one's own is simply to bring about one's own downfall. In attempting to stand above the rabble as in the case of the upper caste and to treat unjustly is to undermine the support or foundation upon which one stands especially when he the contemptuous bourgeois creates strife that sends seismic waves through out his supportive foundation.

In attempting as in the case of the proletarian to tear down the columns of the marble palaces in hopes of standing on top of the rubble he merely buries himself under its weight. Thus both condemn themselves through condemning each other.

This is the fruit of a possessive individualist society divorced from organic, natural ties, one inherently unstable with each warring with each in a war of all against all; with each attempting to accrue more than they deserve in all respects (money; status/respect; glory,etc.) and/or taking from others their proper due (money/status/respect/capacity,etc.).

Thus such a society will crash down inevitably and be replaced with one of a more organic and natural quality no matter how painful the adjustment process or how long that will be. The inevitableness of history applies here in terms of social structure and to fail to learn from the lessons of history is to repeat the mistakes of the past.

That such mistakes have already been repeated and the slippery slope of ill consequence initiated will be revealed as time goes forth and society slides ever downwards into chaos and disintegration to be reintegrated depending on who has the greatest preparedness and wisdom in learning from these instances. Thus the victory will go to the wise and that latter will rebuild a society from the ashes. the people have become atomized and thus are tearing one another apart like rabid dogs in a kennel-let the bellum omnium contra omnes begin! For tomorrow is another day.

MONEY: MARKER OF RACIAL TREASON

In today's corrupt society the old adage 'no money, no problems' certainly doesn't apply but rather the converse, the poorer one is the more miserable a life *ceteris paribus* (all things being equal). This is because the necessary condition of obtaining any lucre in the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) is that one be looked favorably upon by it, that he be a 'good fit' for an evil society of social darwinist hypocrits who have in general neither honesty nor decency but are merely cut throat self-seeking psychopaths who live for themselves and if need or desire be at the expense of Others.

The higher up one goes in the hierarchy of society the more corrupted by its influence he is as this is a necessary condition of ascent, namely to be on a similar discordant wavelength with the establishment who make of society their own personal fiefdom and run roughshod over those at lower levels than themselves, the lower the more abuse and contempt they receive if they are white.

Other necessary conditions of partaking of the J.O.G's financial currency are at this point:

- 1) an overt demonstration of one's adherence to the egalitarian and cryptic jewish supremacist weltanschauung and
- 2) a demonstration through act and word that one is not a threat to the system perhaps even in the most fundamental form of competence, a capability of demonstrating higher order mentation outside of 1) the dogma he must interiorize and even perhaps within it.

The linear thinkers, the one-dimensional superficial self-seekers; the race traitors and mixers are all suitable candidates for any position the J.O.G throws their way or deigns to as a scrap or morsel from the table of the privileged jews and their useful shabbos goyim.

Should one be eventually, after a cut-throat climb up the ladder of the J.O.G hierarchy, be invited to the table he will be playing the role of a lickspittle lapdog of the J.O.G and the jewish self-chosen ones who will regards his racial treason with the empty numbers of fiat currency, an abstract representation of human bioenergy.

Thus it can be seen that 'mo money' correlates with 'mo' corruption as a necessary entailment strictly implied and that those who posses much in the way of wealth and power in society are almost invariably of the character of he who has fallen from grace in a spiritual sense, has debased and ignobled himself through the pursuit of lucre and has forsaken his duty to his people for self-serving ends.

The psychopathic disregard on the part of the upper class for the lower class at this time which is palpable simply underscores the righteous indignation of the poor towards the rich or relatively affluent given the latter's dereliction of duty and sacrifice of their own people on the altar of their ego and bank account.

Those who rise high are useful to the system and are thus tainted by its character and ethos, its multiracial/special nature obscuring the True value of the creators of the culture which existed before the J.O.G was fully installed.

Those who embody a nobility of soul are not determinable or evaluable based upon socio-economic class but in general the higher up one goes in the system the less nobility one finds though exceptions of course obtain. To be an aristocrat of the soul one must be spiritually cultivated and the means to dos so is financial available to all of those of this would type or who have the potentiality for its cultivation and to whatever degree. This is the 'treasure in heaven' that the aristocrats of money will probably never find when their main focus (if it is) dwells on filthy lucre at the expense of the Aryan.

PLUTOCRATIC PACIFICATION

The jewish conspiracy works so effectively because it isn't exclusively comprised of jews but of non-jewish shabbos goyim or 'stupid animals' as the jews call them, those who have a willingness to serve jews at the expense of their own race.

The jews need/require their shabbos goyim to play their role as condition of achieving their goals hence they the jews must corrupt the upper class first and can build power thereby (to the power level of totality an incontestability after they clear away their shabbos goyim... but more on that later).

The upper class must be pacified so that they don't use their power and influence to thwart the plans of the jews which they undoubtedly would if they were opposed in their own self-seeking ends.

It was mainly through the conscription into their ranks of non-jews via financial incentive and the mysteries (or the ingratiating into the non-jewish ranks by jews over time) that serves to allow the jew to 'get his foot in the door' and in doing so to use the power and influence of the whit upper class (and in non-white countries non-whites) to destroy their own race.

The judaization of the white upper class via freemasonry and the mammonist influence of jewry has enabled the psychopathologization of the white upper class mind such that those whites from the bourgeois class are largely divorced from their people and have ceased to be able to identify with them, being spiritually disconnected by way of the jewish influence.

Perhaps this process has solidified through the gradual degeneration of the Aryan as Julius Evola contends by the jewish orchestrated revolutions and wars that have led to the decimation of the higher type of the Aryan who were always the ones to do the fighting being the bravest and boldest of their kind and thus most willing to sacrifice themselves for what the jews persuaded them was a necessary and just cause.

Thus the nobility, those naturally resistive to the jews being above them in large part, were dispensed with through bolshevik revolutions leading the impoverished under class against the trained troops of the king's men and through the more insidious and common practice of intermarriage with monetary strings attached as means of jews' rising above the class of mere merchants and attaining that of a new nobility of finance thereby debasing the genetic currency of society and managing to gain a greater grip on the society in terms of power share.

From this point the jew would turn against the upper class many of whom were always resistive to his influence and intrusion, those who had a healthier understanding of life and were on the side of their own people and who by virtue of this fact the jew looked upon as the greatest threat to their power and thus opposed through their characteristic subterranean sabotage techniques-the dagger in the dark; the cup of poison; framed and executed,etc.

At this point in the Kali Yuga it must be acknowledged that nearly all of the good leadership of the whites has faded from view in the wake of the bloodlettings of history and what remains is a rotten core cadre of elites who work hand in glove with the jew as means of deriving personal profit and have little to no regard for their own people who they spurn with disdainful contempt, a sign of insecurity in their position and inferiority in relation to the rulership of yesteryear who smiled with altruistic regard upon the populace who were 'their folk' as a father smiles upon his children though exceptions of course existed, especially in the case of a judaized nobility (ignoble nobility).

Now there is only a pettiness so characteristic of the merchant class, a competition with all and sundry regardless of rank or respect for rank. The noble have become debased and are now an aristocracy of money who have replaced an aristocracy of blood and honor through the jewish infiltration and corruption. Their loyalty lies with themselves and not with their people who they shunt aside with psychopathic disregard and callously replace with beastmen from the third world.

They are similar to the character of Saruman of the white hand in J.R.R.Tolkein's "Lord of the Rings": a black magician, judaized gentile who operates a technocratic system of control and yet is controlled himself by Sauron/Satan and his intermediary wormtongue the jew who poisons his mind to such an extent that he, Saruman, has become a judaized gentile working against the survival of his own people and having broken free from the bonds of the Aryan initiatic order from whence he came (York rite masonry?) to form allegiance with Saruman and the jews (Scottish rite masonry?) he turns against his people and subjects them to all manner of technological manipulation and mind control, various

experiments of breeding them with orcs (non-whites) and attempting to build up an army for the devastation of middle earth (Midgard; Gaia) serving the dark lord. This is in miniature is an allegory of the shabbos goy occultist who has betrayed his own folk through affiliation with jewry and has advanced their protocols to the point of no return (at least for himself) and who thus is irredeemable as leadership.

When the ents (representative of the roots of the white race, themselves as a racial group) smash down Orthunc (the jewdeo-masonic technocracy) and destroy the orcs and beastmen (mixed breeds) who oppose them (though most are spared and sent away) Saruman is confronted and given his chance of redemption but he declines and refuses to come out even using some of his black magic to attempt to persuade and deceive the Aryan throng (Gandalf, etc.) that he had other intentions.

Given the slippery nature of the bourgeois elitists who have control of society now it follows from the premises that this is what they would undoubtedly seek to do, namely wriggle out of liability for their sins. However they will undoubtedly have to face graver consequences proportional to their crimes once the apparently impenetrable walls of Orthunc are smashed down by the healthier stock of ents/Aryans/whites.

Though the jews have thoroughly or nearly so corrupted the upper class through their corruption of masonry and their money power they have not been able as yet to achieve their plans of effecting a complete genocide of the white race through their Orc hordes and through their mongrelization plan through the instrumentality of their 'shabbos goyim'. There are yet enough healthy minded whites who have no willingness to play second fiddle to the jewish parasite and understand that even if they should wish to the jews would simply subject them to the mongrelization protocol if not outright execute them as they did in the bolshevik revolution with all of the non-jewish intelligentsia who went along with their agenda.

Thus the take home message of 'with jews you lose' applies and those who seek to sell out their own people for temporary short term self-interest simply set themselves up for failure as regardless of who wins the final battle they lose. Siding with an enemy is worse than stupid it is suicidal and anyone siding against their own race sides against themselves. To be for everyone is to be for no one and thus one precipitates their own destruction through their racial treason, betraying themselves as a traitor who receives their just punishment in the end. The jewish deception influences the shabbos goy to be self-deceptive, believing in ignorance of their inevitable results that selling out to the enemy for short term gain is at all possible, the only return on their investment being a guillotine or a rope.

MUH PRIVILEGE

The bourgeois caste have had instilled (as Israel Cohen's "Racial Program for the 20th Century" has said) in their minds a guilt complex for such things as slavery and colonialism which of course were a thing deriving from the jewish influence itself under eg. the 'yiddish[British] empire' and were enabled through the mind control of christ-insanity which the jews had installed into their mind from the beginning again to their detriment making of them mind controlled slaves of the jews and this at the

point of the sword thus completely exempting the whites from blame in any karmic sense save perhaps the corrupt leadership and those who reasonably understood their error (assuming it was an error...).

Nonetheless the corrupt priest caste had at its highest echelons gone along with jewry and thus may be said to be karmically liable for their share in the sins of their own particular fathers who enslaved whites as well as non-whites and were in many cases instrumental in genociding other whites in whole or in part (eg. Boers; post WW2 Germans, etc.) as a means of spreading the tyranny of the international jew who owes no allegiance to any but himself.

To this day one can bear witness in white created countries that psychopathic shadenfreude operating in the minds of whites inferable from their actions of throwing their own people into the streets with an evil sneer of arrogant contempt on the faces. Such is the christard and liberal bourgeois mentality which is largely a result of the jewish influence.

The upper caste of whites attempts to expiate their sins for their privileged lives through dumping their karma onto the white poor and attempting to transform the latter into a karmic scapegoat for their own sins. This is an impossible feat at best as such an act simply accrues to them even more karma for having harmed their own and ultimately themselves as they are the parasitical crust (or scum) which exists on the surface or highest level of society and their rise or fall is based upon the stability of the base which latter is being harmed and even replaced by savage hordes which merely creates 'strife, endless strife' in the phrase of Heraclitus as a multiracial/special society could never be harmonious or stable and this is nothing but a recipe for volk chaos.

They have the 'muh privilege' complex which the jewish psychologists have inculcated into their minds through subtle propaganda as an infection of a disease and thus it is fair to speak of the bourgeois class, the class of intellectuals, professionals and white collar workers especially at the highest levels as mentally ill by clinical definition, their minds being warped with the christian sin expiation complex and its concomitant stress and dysfunctional behavior that threatens harm upon the larger society.

The white upper class being typically divided into two camps: right wing christards and left wing libtards and in most cases at the highest levels tied into the jews through freemasonry being under spiritual bondage and subject to blood oaths if violating the cabal and its secrets or obligations to serve the jewish nation, an oath explicitly taken in freemasonry in the Prince of Jerusalem 18th degree of Scottish Rite so far as the writer recalls from Albert Pike's "Morals and Dogma".

In both cases of lower level mind control, the mainstream libtard or christard weltanschauung, the mind control consists of anti-white propaganda in both cases following along the same lines of creating a sin complex based upon the aforementioned 'slavery and colonialism' trope. Thus it can be seen that whatever privilege might have accrued to whites historically and allegedly leading to today is a result of the jewish influence and that of the upper class who would be deserving of any karma especially against the white collective who has done most of all the work in terms of benefiting so-called 'humanity' as a collective from all of the inventions to any more sophisticated culture.

Should these savages who have been the recipients of the white man's culture wish to re-present their so-called 'culture' they may do so as all are now in chains to the jew and all are slaves though whites more than any given that they are prohibited from living in their own country and preserving their own culture and identity though being subject to conditions of racial/special intermixture whereas all other kinds are allowed to receive foreign aid and breed indiscriminately like a plague of locusts devastating the substance of the earth, and this at the expense of whites.

Thus the privilege lies with all but whites and whites are the main target for persecution and discrimination by the anti-white elite and their lower level minions, either christards or libtards while the real privilege though not the 'muh privilege' complex, lies with the jews and their non-white slaves and upper class white egalitarian anti-white affiliates as egalitarianism implies anti-whiteness by default given that this phenomenon called multiculturalism exists only in white societies, thus denies exclusive territory to whites and creates genocidal conditions which prevent the very existence of that ethnic group.

Thus the 'muh privilege' trope can't with reason be projected upon whites as a collective, only the anti-white egalitarian elite who are not privileged by virtue of being white save as being the inheritors of their forebears. This under the mind control of jewish black magic called christi-insanity and now its postmodern variant liberal-communism neither value system of course having anything positive to offer white people as a collective.

This 'muh privilege' trope is bandied about willy-nilly by the jews, their savage slave flying monkeys and the white race traitor elites as means of attempting to project their collective guilt onto the white poor who became the literal white karmic trash can in which is stored the karma of 'Others' (at least in the minds of the 'Others') while in reality it is really a receptacle of dharma as the sufferers of the abuse of the former and, according to karmic law, will be compensated many-fold through an inevitable backlash against the anti-white cabal of egocentric self-seekers whose psychopathic disregard for the 'Other' is the real source of their guilt complex for their own karma which they would attempt to project onto innocent parties.

The jews and muds of course have no guilt as the very notion of karma, of wrong doing, is the province exclusively of the white man, the 'Others' merely serving their own self interest regardless of the harm to others or even to their own, their self-serving greed being lifted in the case of jews to in the main the protocols of jewry as a hive mind collective and in the case of non-whites predominantly to their own selfishness and at most to their immediate family which is a genetic extrapolation of their ego.

It is only those whites who have seared their conscience to the point of a psychopathic disregard of their own who have any willingness to callously cast into the gutter their own race as in the case of many of the so-called 'good' christards of today's society who epitomize the psychopathology of 'anti-white egalitarian jewish supremacy' which is the prevailing orthodoxy of today's postmodern world be it called neo-liberalism, conservatism, christi-insanity or communism-all one: egalitarian jewish supremacism.

'muh privilege' exists as an objective reality for all anti-whites and is an anti-white fact that works against the interests of whites as a collective, biological group and only amounts to a guilt complex in the case of whites whose conscience hasn't been seared by their lower egoic self-interest and/or massive indoctrination of jewish black magic as is the case of both christards and libtards and their adherence to juvenile simple minded programming based upon the regurgitation of buzzwords and their associated emotional states based on classical conditioning.

'KATA MARI DAMACY' (POSSESSIVE INDIVIDUALISM)

The Japanese video game Kata Mari Damacy for the original playstation video game console has the figure of a ball that rolls around an open environment terrain and accumulates objects in the environment which attach themselves to itself and over time increases the size of the ball which becomes a magnet attracting these sundry objects yet still mobile with the objects attached.

This is perhaps commentary on the part of the Japanese to asperse the greedy consumeristic nature of so-called 'western'/judaized societies. This game is an allegory of the consumer society that has been superimposed by the jews' upon 'western'/white societies and this spherical magnet is what whites and all 'Other' non-whites who become immersed in the consumerism of the society become, a possessive individualist consumer who lives for themselves and by themselves and has relations to 'Others' merely to 'get things' from them which translates into a usury or exploitation of the 'Other' who serves a tool to acquire for them personal hedonic thrills on the one hand and on the other material goods or services and in short an instrument of personal enrichment.

Within this context of postmodern society the 'human being' is a consumer isolate who exists purely to accumulate personal benefit over and against others with whom he is in competition for resources and against whom he is posited so to speak as an enemy 'Other' as all are enemies of himself if they cannot be transformed into tools or instruments of his self-satisfaction itself never satisfied but continuing on an endless loop as the magnetic sphere rolling over the terrain (the 'topos'-, eg. the shopping mall; drug den; prostitution palace; floor hockey arena, etc, etc.) and acquiring an endless set of things that are ostensibly enriching but are in reality mere instruments themselves, tolls that are conducive to the various experiences.

Thus it is ultimately the experience that the possessive individualist seeks. However these experiences can only be conducive to a higher form of life, when they factor in his True nature and that implies a relationship to that group to which he is bound, namely his race. Experiences conducive to his living in harmony with his own kind, with the development, survival and expansion thereof, are those which convert him from being a mere possessive individualist living a life of inauthenticity to being a being who is a part of an organic whole that seeks to elevate and expand the collective of which he is a part.

Thus the video game of 'Kata Mari Damacy' posits in a subliminal satirical, mocking way, the white man of 'western society' as a mere spiritually developed (?) possessive individualist living of the moment and of hedonism and status seeking egotism as opposed to what he was and could still be (and

is in potentia) namely an Aryan, an spiritually elevated being whose experience of concrete reality is conducive to his development on spiritual planes when the experiences he seeks are correspondent therewith, and could be spoken of as 'authentic' as opposed to merely the inauthenticity that is possessive individualism with its concomitant alienation and marginalization from society and severance of Self from the collective oversoul of which he is a part.

SPITE

The value system of jewdeo-christ-insaity is based upon spite, a resentment morality as Nietzsche called it, a value system which exalts vengeance as the cardinal virtue. "Vengeance for what?" is the question and the answer given by the jew and their chandal affiliates is 'for what has been done to them' when nothing has been done to them so much as they have a limited capacity and an inability to attain higher states of consciousness or material position.

They ascribe their hatred of the superior on the part of the inferior to the superior's suppression of them, the superior's deliberate attempt to crush them under the heel out of a cruel desire for power and thus they wrangle with vengefulness at their betters wishing to tear them down as means of gaining some perverse sense of justice or payback for their own defective and relatively inferior state of existence.

Those who seek to spite others are merely acting out of their jealous hatred of 'Others' and their own sense of deficiency or lack which they deceive themselves speciously into thinking it is a result of their being crushed into poverty by the superior or excluded from society that they are who they are.

There may be truth to their claims and thus a justified animosity on the part of the inferior (who may be inferior in position only) towards their superiors. However it is not in all or even in most cases historically the case that the inferior possesses an inferior position because of some form of classist bias but rather a result of their own inferiority that they exist in a certain class. Both are causes but the effects the same.

In today's world and in recent years (the last four decades for the most part) in all white created countries, the creation of a social position of inferiority for whites and white men specifically and for the most part has crated a justified animosity towards the system and a large amount of spitefulness which is not as Nietzsche would call it referring to the historical castes, based on one's own inferiority as it is based upon one's recognition of social injustice which latter takes the form of white genocide through the exclusion of white men from society.

Thus they are entitled to their spitefulness towards whites for their superiority in relation to the obviously defective and inferior stocks who the jews (themselves slavemasters of the chandal apelings) have conscripted into their ranks as means of hurling them at the white man and knocking him out of his own society. Thus he the white man is justified in his spite which must manifest itself in action lest it eat away at him and prevent him from effectively opposing his enslavement.

The J.O.G's perverse egalitarian policies (which run counter to Cosmic law and the laws of nature) are politics based upon spitefulness, a desire to harm and tear down the superior out of this natural tendency on the part of the inferior, the natural hatred of the superior by the inferior which manifests itself in all manner of underhanded and subterranean means of exacting a vengeance over their own inferiority.

Spite is the natural attitude of the petty, the vulgar, plebeian. And yet at this time it is the white man who has been demoted to the level of plebeian, the white slave of his own society, and thus feels spite towards those who have established themselves as masters over him through usage of their subterranean legerdemain. He must accordingly not wrangle with spitefulness like the cabal but like a Kshatriya warrior seek a vengeance of his own and manifest his spitefulness in the form of a resistance; an opposition to his intended genocide.

HUBRIATI

Those who possess within themselves that vainglorious tendency towards egocentric display of self, who think in their arrogance that they are more than they are, may be characterised as 'hubriati', and this term implies an inevitable downgoing or downfall as in the Greek concept from which it derives 'hubris' meaning overweening pride, or an overestimation of one's self worth.

Today it is almost a necessary condition of survival in society to put forth the facade of false humility, to portray oneself as a defender of 'the meek and weak' as a bon geste, an implied possession of a superlative power latent within himself.

Thus false humility serves as a mask behind which the hubriati (or 'homo hubris' as the MI6 agent David Myatt called them) must conceal themselves as condition of attaining and maintaining their power. Nonetheless they shine forth as it were behind and through their mask their arrogant vainglory thus paradoxical as it may seem, as condition of being who they are, ie., being who they are qua position or role in the larger society.

They must appear to have the power to punish, the authoritarian personality type that characterizes them if not impliciter as a superior mortal, one worthy of that authority which does not brook questioning but is implied through their very being as a 'hubriati' However, hubris implies a fall, as Icarus fell from the sky his waxen wings melted in the rays of the sun (Truth). Thus the mask of authority is torn aside when the hubriati is confronted with the Truth about themselves and their claims to superiority are called into question given that asking questions based upon a foundation of Truth is as a shining star of solar radiation at the mask which like the wings of wax and melts on the visage of the hubriati eliciting a reaction of feral hostility.

The hubriti are vainglorious, which is defined as one who glories in their ego and reputation in an empty way, in vanity, in 'vain' as there is no tangible or actual basis for that self-glorification itself merely an inflation of the ego based upon an overweening pride, upon an overestimation of self-worth. Where the fall of the hubriati comes in is when they in their self-exaltation seek to establish

themselves in what they consider to be positions untouchable by the 'common man' or the shadowy figure on the fringes, the marginal, the unknown outcast.

However they are far from untouchable and are merely as it were living life as a figure in a Hieronymos Bosch painting with a bubble around its head having no knowledge of their own vulnerability and ease of access. Moreover they have no understanding of the consequences of their actions save within the finite realms of their deluded worldview; relying upon a completely false and artificial conceptualization of reality they can in no way comprehend that Reality itself (Truth) will almost certainly expose them in their hubris, in their actions that are contrary to the preservation of the harmony of existence and are in fact certain to fail in spite of all the elaborate plans and schemes devised by them in hopes of correlating means and ends.

This could never be of course, given that their understanding of both means and ends are merely conceptual abstractions incapable of realization: they look upon themselves as what they are not with hubris, overestimating their capacity; they look upon the situation in which they are placed and fail to understand its true nature through imposing upon it a blueprint of conceptual abstraction which have no correspondence thereto-and thus they fall as Icarus in the light of the sun (Truth).

USELESS FEEDERS

The crypto jew Ted Turner is often quoted as calling the broad masses 'useless feeders' and this ties in with the notion of 'culling' and planetary depopulation. Indeed it must be admitted that whether or not Mr. Turner and his cabal are the height of evil, he is correct in putting his finger on the problem of sustainable development implicating the root cause by proxy and that is the excessive breadth of the masses in quanta, ie. the sheer numbers of them and there not being adequate resources upon which they may feed. Hence they are useless as they deplete the finite resources and this of necessity given that it is the *conditio sine qua non* of their being.

However it is not the mere fact of their existence alone which is problematic but their general lack of quality that the broad masses constitute, when taken as what is called 'humanity' as a collective whole inclusive of all 'kinds' that are inappropriately lumped together as a unity or impossible mixture.

That fat of humanity, its breadth or girth, is excessive and this must be acknowledged. But what must also be acknowledged is that the quality of this tissue is also more of an excrescence than anything, is indeed cancerous and must be excised as a means of saving the host body and not have it negatively influence it through its metastasization to a terminal point.

The question becomes one of a gradation of humanity, into two broad classifications:

- 1) those who are 'wertes leben' (worthy of life) and
- 2) those who are 'unwertes leben' (unworthy of life), the former being ideally elevated to as great an extent as possible in accordance with True progress, that of the mind, body and soul and the survival, expansion and advancement of the Aryan race and it alone, the latter being ideally subject to a gradual

diminution of their numbers to a point of no return just as a cancerous tissue is cut off with the scalpel saving the host from which it is excised.

The dysgenics and eugenics of Francis Galton apply as means of population management keeping the population alive and in an optimal state of health and upgrading or evolution (of the soul and its material counterpart the body).

The eugenics movement of the turn of the last century prior to the jewish created world wars and Bolshevik revolutions, attainment of power in white countries and simultaneous erosion of the whites and their identity at all levels (body, mind and soul) was designed, was the eugenics movement to develop a superlative individual through focusing perhaps over much on a purely physical eugenics policy to the neglect of the development of the superman in all of his facets: mind (psyche); body (soma) and soul (pneuma) into an integrated unity and this integrated into the larger unit of the collective.

With the template of eugenics broadened in scope to accommodate a development of the soul in conjunction with the body we have a formula for the establishment and what might be deemed sustainable development, as the Georgia Guidestones say 'leave room for nature'. The eugenics of the past are sound enough if adjusted according to a sound society of a more spiritually oriented nature as in the case of ancient Egypt or Sumeria with a proper caste system and a harmonious and upwardly oriented focus with the appropriate rites and rituals based on the qualities of the group: their genetics; environment and individual differences.

That there could be and almost certainly will be if human life persists upon this planet, developed and implemented by elites who have the interests of their folk at heart and must assume and work towards living life in a manner so that they adjust themselves to this upward advancement along lines of personal development through the cultivation of the virtues (mind; body and soul) in a classical sense of "the good making qualities of the being in question", in our case the virtues of the white race developing themselves to the level or status of that of the Aryan and walking the difficult path of self cultivation against the current of disintegrative degeneracy, that of strength and power in place of that of a simpering weakness as in the case of what has been falsely called 'virtue' in a christian sense.

Dysgenics or negative eugenics plays a role working in tandem with the process for eugenics or 'good generation') and has been called by Francis Galton its originator 'negative eugenics', in the sense of its being a process conducive to eugenics but in a negative form of restricting the generation of misfits, of culling the herd through engineering circumstances and conditions that allow the good to rise and the bad to fall according to their own nature, their natural tendency in a system that provides conditions for the development of natural capacity based upon one's biospiritual quality.

Dysgenics in the form of preventing the bad to rise which entails means that shut out the degenerate elements and thus prevent their survival beyond a purely physical or individual based and their increase through propagation. Of course this policy is reflected at best in today's jewish occupation government (J.O.G) in a restrictive form, restricted exclusively to jews and those who go along with the white genocide agenda and serve jews in their hegemony, shutting out whites who are in many cases of superlative value and who are barred from rising through systemic bias against them (eg.

affirmative action and other forms of legislation which mandate exclusion of whites as a matter of prejudicial policy).

The contrast between the system which exists today and exists purely as a means of crushing whites into poverty and ultimately into the grave and the idealized system propounded here which entails the converge (their survival, expansion and advancement) is absolute: the contrast between what is good and what is bad for the white race. Dysgenics within the context of the J.O.G society is merely a matter of policy, an attempt to genocide whites through countless means: chemical, electrical (emf); genetic (race-mixing; the usage of germ-plasm destroying agents) and social (marginalization; demoralization; dispossession)-it is jewish dysgenics as a weapon of the white race and a means of attempting the subjugation of their rival for power.

Dysgenics within the context of a white society considered in an idealized form means the humane depopulation of the earth through voluntary sterilization (eg. in exchange for food) and non-interference with non-whites such that they 'wither on the vine' as Ben Klassen said in "The White Man's Bible". It entails a just allocation of resources based upon merit and a just elevation of the stock in terms of the place or role of the individual within the larger collective such that the individual may attain what is their proper due based upon their mind/body and soul capacity factoring in their astrological natal chart so that they may fulfill their proper destiny and do their True will as a white person.

Thus the eugenics policy of whites is based upon karmic laws, the rigorous law of the real God not the jewish sky fairy of violence and vengeance but that of Being, The Absolute and its intrinsic structure that meets out blessings and cursings depending upon one's relationship thereto. This general policy of fairness, ie. one receiving their just reward by punishment based upon adherence to /Cosmic/natural law living in a harmonious way is completely antithetical to that of the jews and their laws which are merely that laws of a fictional being and in reality an extrapolation of their tribalistic consciousness, their oversoul and its natural inclination towards despotism and irrational bias codified in an endless middoth or written tradition which is merely a crystallization of their collective consciousness. The Aryan eugenics is simultaneously a dysgenics and supports the upward evolution of the Aryan race and the preservation of a sustainable world.

The jewish world order as can be seen at this time in history is an order of planned chaos and destruction superintended by the hidden hand of the cabal and their affiliates working to employ dysgenic weapons in destroying the white race. It is a chaos that will merely spiral out of control and develop those who purport to be 'angels in the whirlwind' but who are instead merely devils kicking up dust and suffocating themselves.

Thus whatever occurs, it can safely be predicted that the so-called 'broad masses' have been fattened up for the slaughter and will be given a liposuction treatment through this storm and stress of apocalypticism decimating their numbers and fulfilling not the ludicrous prophecies of semitic scribblings but the intentions of the Georgia Guidestones of a 90% population reduction to the level of 90% of current levels. One can only hope that the chaos the jews seek to orchestrate will blow up in their faces and that they will receive their just punishment in accordance with karmic law.

The useless feeders of the earth will largely be culled however at the expense of many too many of those who would qualify as 'wertes leben'. This is a sad cost to pay and must be laid at the feet of the jew for orchestrating these events in the first place. The mission and purpose of the whites at this time should be to mitigate harm to their own kind through the adherence to the policies of Ben Klassen as outlined in "The White Man's Bible" and the eugenics policies put forth in the Third Reich: racial loyalty, and extending core and altruistic effort exclusively to one's own kind. Let the useless feeders starve and those who don't currently have the necessary substance and who are 'wertes leben' (worthy of life) have a bounty of resources so that they may fulfill their proper destiny.

DIVES ET PAUPER INIMICI: "THE RICH AND THE POOR ARE ENEMIES"

The timeless maxim that the rich and the poor are enemies is a timeless Truth and one which the jews have utilized as means of driving a wedge between whites throughout history. One need only walk the streets to hear the grousing of the pobel volk upon their encounter with their socio-economic betters and encounter the atmosphere of humility that pervades their general space and he will immediately come to the understanding of the Truth of this maxim.

It exists organically and like all of their divide and conquer strategies the jews seek to drive the wedge in further, to amplify organically existing differences and to tear asunder the society through turning one class against the other creating a class war which leads to the total destruction of society and or takeover by the jew.

Usually this class war is initiated through the jews corrupting the upper class and turning them into a group of decadent self seekers who have a complete disregard for those they are by their position obligated to take care of as a child is taken care of by its father, through the imposition of discipline and the establishment of standards through the provision of necessary goods so that they may elevate themselves as best they can and to the extent they deserve according to the prevailing standards which must be clear enough and intelligible enough that the population can understand them as a general rule of fairness (such as with the law code of Manu).

The jew encourages a disregard of the lower class on the part of the upper class and encourages a self serving orientation of their consciousness such that they gradually over time bring about a decay of their own country and conditions of sufficient hardship that jews at lower levels are assigned by the kehilla the function of affiliating with the pobelvolk as means of riling them up with a hatred for their obviously unjust betters or in the case of the upper caste's corruption stemming from jewry as the most corrupt demographic transferring responsibility onto the whites as a scapegoat for their own corruption and thus being able to utilize the lower caste in revolutionary action against the privileged few and decapitate the upper caste in a coup.

The pattern has repeated itself ad nauseum throughout history with the jewish rabble rousing revolutionary lower tier of a society working hand in glove with their financier elites as a unified group seeking the takedown of the 'gentile' society in a two pronged approach from both top and bottom through the exploitation of these natural differences.

The poor being a relatively powerless majority save as a brute headless wrecking ball are incapable of understanding who rules them in most cases especially in modern multiracial societies where the realities of biology have been excised from the mind of the populace and made into a taboo such that the masses remain clueless as to the source of their misery and merely parrot what the jew has programmed them to say, to blame the wealthy and powerful upper tier of their own kind and to lash out at them in irrational frenzy in a stupid attempt at bettering their conditions.

And indeed perhaps they have received some benefit this way but at the expense of what it must be asked? The upper caste having a general disregard and disdain for their own people and in most cases merely assist the weaving the rope by which the jew intends to hang them.

JEWDEO-CHRISTARDS AND PROLES

The lowest common denominator is the target audience of christ-insanity they are the constituents of the priestly caste parasites who prey upon the defective, the ignorant and ill-educated; those most in need and given that the priestly caste are tied into the cabal which controls the resources of the world they have plenty of bread to spare...for a price, that being your soul which you are obligated to sell to the jew as the price for living for bread alone.

Of course you will received no meat from the cabal as they are the ones who have a monopoly on food that actually nourishes. Thus the deal the priestly caste offers those they have assisted in driving into poverty is a raw deal and in no good way.

They take the substance of the poor-their labor, bioenergy-and given them in place substance which confers neither spiritual nor material nourishment-the false and distorted religious terrorism of a coerced veneration of external authority (the jews and their fictional deity as well as the priestly caste intermediaries) and low nutriment density gmo garbage which harms more than it helps and gradually wears away the life force which is further worn away through the spiritual vampirism of christ-insanity which deteriorates what lifeforce they have through their transmitting their thought energy to the thought forms of semitism which the jews create and to which they become bound.

Nonetheless the ignorant and spiritually unevolved are easily ensnared into the clutches of the institution called religion and from that point their soul becomes relegated (the etymology of 'religion') to the jews and separated from the True Self. They are the target of the parasitical oligarchy whose bread and butter is derived from keeping their slaves broke and ignorant as to become the converse, namely comparatively rich and intelligent or knowledgeable is to cast the key to escape the prison of institutionalized religion and to free oneself from the black magic mind control of the jewish cabal and their goy operatives.

Christ-insanity has been called with justice 'primitive communism' and indeed it developed entirely on a communal basis as in the case of the Essene sect of Qumran who held all property in common and which served as the template for what Saul of Tarsus and his jewish backers introduced

into ancient Rome as a means of subverting it from within through the ecstatic irrationalism of revolutionary violence in the mode of Bolshevism in later times.

Communism today which merely conceals itself behind the facade of freedom and human rights' (neoliberal progressivism, democracy) but in reality is no different in its violent irrationalism as it was in the ancient world, its narrow minded intolerance eventuating in such displays of feral savagery as the brutal murder of Hypatia of Alexandria and the burning of the library of Alexandria, the destruction of knowledge, of enlightenment and of civilization.

The only state of affairs jewdeo-christianity redounds to is dark age slavery of an oligarchy of jewish supremacists and related priestly caste affiliates ruling at the point of a sword (or gun in today's times) over a rabble of illiterate peasants who have no capacity-spiritual or intellectual- to understand what is being done to them, how and why and what to do about it. Such is the inevitable end result of christianity and why the oligarchs seek to keep the masses broke and ignorant-the better to rule them with an iron fist under the guise of 'morality'; 'humanity'; 'god', etc.

The same outcome of course occurs with communism in whatever form, be it called international socialism; bolshevism; democracy, etc.: a mob of dumbed-down slaves of mixed 'origin' ruled over by black magician jews and priestly caste parasites who employ every trick in the book of mind control to keep the masses bamboozled and not understanding what is going on over their heads which is their intention all along, creating a two tiered society that they may have unchecked power and practice their black magic occultism as means of accumulating personal power and power over others.

The intellectual represents a great threat to the power structure or perhaps the better world would be the 'enlightened' as it is he the enlightened who has the conscious awareness of Reality that enables him to attune himself to God-to the sum total-and to differentiate between Truth and lie. This would expose the lie of the jew system and may lead to the less aware elements of revolt against it either through passive or active means and thus they are targeted for elimination either through being marginalized and ostracized so that they may not communicate to the broad masses or lead them towards the light and away from spiritual bondage and dark age ignorance or through outright elimination as in the case of Giordano Bruno; the philosophers of the ancient world under christian persecution; Galileo and others who were exterminated on trumped up charges as 'heretics' or 'witches', etc.

The low I.Q and irrational masses being easily manipulated by their shrewd slave masters the jewdeo-masonic cabal of priestly caste parasites and subject to their emotional programming and turned against the only ones who could liberate them from those who manipulate them into subjection to their will. This is the function of the proletarian mass for the oligarchy of priestly caste rulers-to set up their rivals, the higher minded whites and in other countries non-whites-in general the superior caste-as a 'heretic' or criminal 'Other' after creating conditions of hardship and oppression then transferring responsibility for these conditions onto the caste who threatens their total power using the broad masses as a battering ram, a sword of attack and a shield of defense against those who have the spiritual, intellectual and political power to oppose them either through the popular vote under a democratic or republican system of government or through brute force failing less coercive measures.

The proletarians being necessitous and having to rely upon the priestly caste for basic necessities they are the instrument of whoever can exert sufficient mental influence on them to employ them in their service as their 'goyim'. That they are spiritually less advanced than others makes of them the perfect tool on the part of the priestly caste to use against their opposition who they vilify in today's society as 'liberals' or 'white supremacists'; 'facists', etc. Christ-insanity is the mental pollution which assists in exerting black magic mind control on the sheeple as means of binding them to the cabal through emotional ties of turning them against the cabal's enemies being of a more irrational nature, falling into the trap of their own destruction, which is why the jew has structured society into the false dichotomy of christian vs. liberal or what might be termed 'right wing' or 'left' a 'kosher order' of 'kosher chaos', the former being under jew approved christinsanity and its -to the jew-acceptable alternatives (such as libertarianism) and on the 'other side' a degenerate culture which still venerates the jew or forbids criticism or opposition thereto and thus serves the jews' interests by act (veneration) or omission (refusal to oppose/criticize).

The last forms of behavior (leftism) come in the form of the veneration of the jew by the commie, a veneration of a Lenin; Mao; Che; Castro; Trotsky, etc. or omission in the form of liberals/libertarianism, etc. who at their extreme fringes espouse a 'sympathy' and 'tolerance' or 'understanding' of the commie murderers. In the latter case however even the liberals-though as with commies they know it not- venerate the jew through perpetually reading and quoting various of the 'gurus' of the 'left wing' all of whom are jews (Chomsky; Moore; Klein; Frankfurt school, et.al).

The jew divides society ideologically/culturally along lines of false dichotomy-right wing; left wing; conformity to social order and opposition thereto such that those who conform or who by nature are sheepish 'in mente et spiritus' are inclined all the more to conform or vis a vis the non-conformist degenerate whose life of degeneracy merely serves as a testament of what to avoid and ,not understanding that other alternatives exist, bind themselves to an even greater extent to their programming re-presenting and parroting their programming through adherence to their kosher ideological cultural dogma, eg. quoting biblical passages as implicit means of casting aspersions against the 'other' and inflating their ego with a sense of self-importance through being one of the 'flock' of good sheep.

Thus the jew creates deviance through making it appear desirable and popular; through encouraging vice-"the first one's free"- and driving people either into the churches as the self-righteous immoral majority or into the drug and liquor dens of iniquity to precipitate their perdition in a way most profitable to the jew who makes his money through human misery-blood money it might be called.

The deviance created by the jew is an assault against the white race which is deliberately created with malice aforethought, with a murderous intent in the most literal sense as can be seen from the evidence: all or most all liquor stores being controlled by the jew of the government which itself is controlled by the jew; the weed stores; tobacco (nicotine) stores; the fast food; the illicit narcotics trade; organized prostitution-all a vicious circle of degeneracy, a downward spiral to the grave-else a straight path to oblivion through veneration of the jew throughout life as means of deriving material advantages in this life, forsaking the afterlife and the immorality of the soul or, at least to avoid its vampirization

by the jews' oversoul postmortem through not directing his conscious awareness to this source for (((spiritual israel)))—the only path the goyim would be guided along being that towards his destruction either through a kosher order or a kosher chaos. The solution is of course a real rebellion through a reevaluation of all values—not an embrace of the jewish contrived evil purely in opposition to the jews' tyranny but rather an opposition to both the kosher order and the kosher chaos (satanism; pantheistic naturalism) through following neither path but that path which leads upwards against the current of disintegration that seeks to destroy the soul and the higher principle in man the True self.

Those who seek purely material things in life—either a rigid conformism or a thrill seeking life of devil may care will find their way to the same destination, save by a different path, viz. the grave. Those who work against the conformism of the church, of the hypocritical fake who smiles for his money just as hard as they work against the apparent rebelliousness of the hedonistic self-indulgent, whose 'rebelliousness' is as is his right wing counterpart, merely a rebellion against God and for the veneration of false gods.

More than a merely empty negation however the path against the deviance and degeneration is a path of generation: of power, of the development of strength and capacity in all senses the cultivation of the higher self in all of its modalities (thoughts; emotions and actions) developing a holistic consciousness oriented towards a higher purpose and not dragged downwards into the depths of beast consciousness chasing after earthly treasures and reputation (social capital) or the thrill of the moment.

To do otherwise is to deviate for the True path—such is the path of destruction and that which the jew does his utmost to attempt to steer one towards, switching the sign posts' direction from up to down and left to right and right to left as means of confusing their goyim and having them take the jews' bait, to bite the poison apple ignorant of the poison within, trusting in appearance and the smiling face of the jewish deceiver.

To deviate from deviance is to straighten out the crooked ways the jew programs into the minds of his slaves from birth. He must learn to navigate the maze of the jew and avoid the minotaur of ill consequence the jew has released, to brain him and steal his soul. The inner being of the goyim the jew seeks to program from birth through his control of the organs of information.

He seeks to standardize the hive mind of the goyim so that it can be for him easily predicted, explained and controlled to carry out his protocols as an instrument of his agenda and global dominion and the absorption of all value and bioenergy on the earth.

The real rebellion consists in:

- 1) coming to an understanding of the situation, of the 'world crisis' the jew has orchestrated;
- 2) from thence to act to a) enable others to know and b) take the higher path away from and in opposition to the matrix and its architects of control.

This is in no way to prescribe a contemplative life alone, though contemplation has its places, especially in attaining 1) above (understanding the crisis) which implies a self-knowledge/understanding (gnothe seuton).

BOURGEOIS SENTIMENTALISM AND CHRISTIAN PATHOS

The upper caste of whites at least during the aeon of Pisces has been labouring under the lunar semitic archetype of sentimentalism. The jewish influence has infected the white upper class and influenced them to subscribe to a weltanschauung or worldview that is based on a self-reflexive modality of consciousness, an inward oriented self-obsession even though that selfishness masquerades as altruism.

The giving of gifts and bestowal of largesse towards those overtly inferior to themselves as means of reflexively referring to themselves as sufficiently powerful to have the capacity to bestow upon the inferior that which enables the superior to feel powerful and superior. This gives them a sense of importance and is their will to power which merely masquerades as altruistic 'humanitarianism'. It is the desire for power and dominance which motivates the upper caste of whites but the form of its manifestation is a hypocritical gift-giving, a washing of the feet of the rabble, a serving of the servants.

This is the form of feminine spirituality, lunar, that predominates or rules in the age of Pisces, the fish, the emotional pathos and sentimentalism of bourgeois consciousness being its form of behavioral manifestation, though underneath the weeping mask of this pathos is the calculating predatorial nature of will to power.

The age of Pisces and its semitic supremacism is essentially hypocritical-the mask of maudlin sentimentalism and the infantile pathos of a washer woman or maid servant weeping for her soldier lover away on campaign, of the mother mater weeping tears of joy over her newborn babe in the manger. Such is the formation of bourgeois spirituality under this aeon.

Christianity with its weeping, wailing and nashing of teeth and its overemphasis on genuflecting before the meek and weak, the useless, the chandala, who in terms of numbers, of quantity, accrue to themselves the priestly caste their benediction from 'on high' through serving the servants. Will to power wrapped in swaddling clothes and in priestly vestments, in the vestments of hypocrisy soaked in the blood of the lamb and tears of the sinners of the streets.

Its modern equivalent is the sacharin weepings of liberal humanitarianism, so-called 'secular humanism' which merely substitutes Gaia for god (the fictional jewhovistic archetype) and the state for the church such that the priest caste merely changes their clothes and plays the same role only in slightly modified form: still lunar; ethonic; materialistic-still semitic, the same pathos and sentimentalism merely being transposed into a slightly modified form.

The bourgeois caste or more properly the priestly caste in both cases is the same: a mentally ill group of hypocrits who pretend to the virtue of serving the servants while serving themselves and in doing so attain their power that they were after and a means of continuing to do so while preventing the broad masses, the servants, from rising up and doing away with them.

The priestly caste saturates itself in sentimentalism as a means of basking in its ego and receiving a dopamine spike, the rush of its will to power. The ideology changes slightly so that

variations on the theme occur but the fundamental tendency and mode of action is the same namely: giving the least amount necessary to the most useless possible and in the greatest numbers as means of obtaining the largest power rush saturated in emotional pathos and making oneself feel good and 'powerful', acquiring social capital and living the life of a parasite at the expense of civilization which crumbles under the weight of the useless feeders.

LOWEST COMMON CULTURE

The crypto-jew Jean Baudrillard spoke of "the lowest common culture" which is the culture of today's society, that of the mass man, a culture which has been deliberately created through bringing low the previously existent culture of the whites and towards a cultural cesspool of multiracial/special entartete kultur (degenerate culture).

The lowest common culture (L.C.C) is the degeneration of Aryanity into cultural Boshevism which could just as easily be spoken of as cultural christianity only in an more overtly sexualized way, so-called 'christard culture' being a culture of death worship that is targeted at the lowest common denominator who has been conditioned to shun sexual activity.

Both forms of a cultural deterioration are the same in their consequences namely the death of civilization and the establishment in its place of a cultural terminal illness, what Baudrillard called "the terminal madness of the end times", a sickness unto death.

Commie kultur and christard kultur are the same in consequence only taking different forms like painting paintings in different colors one red the other blue, but nonetheless still the same figures and general arrangement or outline: commie culture is sexually exhibitionistic; materialistic; entailing works and practices of debauchery and licentiousness but always exalting the state as one's god and the mass as its prophet; in the case of christard culture it of course is sexually inhibited, has no regard for the mundane plane and venerates the masses as salvageable sinners and the jewish savior.

Both are jewish, both are anti-biological, anti-life and affirm a low grade pathos as their undercurrent and general state of consciousness. The lowest common culture (L.C.C) leads towards death by the above means: burnout through excess in the case of the reds and inhibited neuroses in the case of the christards both ending up going the way of all flesh through a failure to resonate harmoniously with the sum total.

This culture is served up to the 'goyim' by their jewish masters as the be all and end all playing one brand off against the other (left wing communism against right wing christianity) so as to divide and conquer people and control both sides triangulating one another as a middle man while claiming to have the solution for each and representing themselves as the savior figure or having an intimate connection to their savior figure (karl marx or jewsus christ).

The jews are the culture creators but only create as a plagiarist thieving from previously existent Aryan traditions and then deliberately destroying them and presenting the perverted distillate as their

'culture'. This can be seen in today's postmodern society by the christians portraying christ-insanity as the culture of white people when it was christ-insanity which destroyed the culture of white people.

Thus we can see that jews portray what is destructive as what is good and blame the victim of their crimes for what they do as means of attempting to transfer karma to them. The lowest common culture is a formulated package of ideology and entailed behavior and attitudes that lead one to the lowest state imaginable and eventually towards the grave through exhibitionistic burnout or inhibitive neuroticism.

Those at higher levels of culture are vilified and slandered by both groups according to their jewish masters influence and ideological blue prints, the christard slandering the intelligent and cultured as 'devils' or 'heretics' and the libtards as 'capitalists' and 'fascists' such that over time the more intelligent members of society are served up for the slaughter by the jews and their minions leading to levelling of the I.Q and genetical-spiritual quality of the population who are dragged down into the pit by the murderous jew who feasts upon their bones and absorbs their property for himself.

The higher culture leads to the development of the higher mind and the higher mind enables the thinker or he who is endowed with such a capacity to whatever degree of probability to overcome their tyranny. Knowledge is the key to opening up the prison of the mind and the jew is the jailor of the mind keeping the key of knowledge to himself in his subterranean depth and ivory tower he has taken over and transformed into an indoctrination center.

He the jew wishes to suppress knowledge and human understanding and thus embarks on all manner of strategies to effect these changes from suppression as heresy or 'hate' to outright destruction such as in the case of the library of Alexandria and the works of national socialist Germany to the usage of dysgenic means to dumbdown the populace and replace them with low I.Q savages through throwing the best and brightest into war and decimating their ranks to inciting revolution against them amongst the inferior caste who has been crushed into poverty through the jews usury and corruption of the upper class.

Thus the jews' are hellbent on dragging down all and sundry into a state of slavery to themselves and the lowest common culture serves that purpose in creating a slave caste of irrational drones who are incapable of independent rational thought and prudent action based upon an understanding of cause and effect and causal-consequentialist reasoning.

This capacity the jerw attempts to shut down restricting the consciousness of the masses to the level of mere rote memorization and regurgitation of dogma and confining themselves to the mental prison of a finite and compartmentalized function outside of which life exists in the form of acting out their dogma-either exhibitionistic communism or inhibitionistic christ-insaity, leaving no room for any cultivation of the higher self and the consequent atrophy of the higher self over time through the weakening influence of the lowest common culture in its two aspects: the burnout of hedonism and gradual weakening through failed cultivation.

The schools system is deliberately dumbed down to the lowest common denominator so that the more intelligent whites can be atrophied and castaway through mongrelization or overt execution through revolutionary violence in the race war to come.

Alain de Benoist said: "Better a red army helmet than a diet of hamburgers in New York" but the writer would disagree entirely given what the jews have on their agenda and the wretched conditions the Russian and East Europeans as well as other 'races' had to endure under sovietism.

The lowest common culture of communism is posited by marxists as a preferable alternative to a capitalist degeneracy wherein the most decadent and corrupt wallow in self indulgence while the masses starve in the gutter. However in Soviet Russia only those masses who were jew approved (translation: 'useful idiots' or 'shabbos goyim') were kept around after the revolution and what fare they had was largely peasant food, suitable to starve them to death by slow degrees which is why so many sought to escape to the 'free world' of America as Yuri Bezmenov revealed in some of his presentations exposing the lies of communism, which were however only half truths as he omitted mention of the jewish element the core of communist praxis.

The lowest common culture in both cases is a lie that enforces the tyranny of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government) and is used to degrade the bodies, minds and souls of the goyim so that they may play their role as useful service animals for the jew to exploit. An act of rebellion in today's world is to cultivate the higher culture in opposition to the pull of dissolution that the J.O.G exerts and to attempt to spread it as a counter culture to the entartete kultur of marxist bolshevism and christard death kultur. Both lead to self destruction and are a jewish desecration of the culture of Aryan man.

ARTIFICIAL TRIBALISM

The jewish skill and is disinfo agent Alex Jones coined the term "Artificial tribalism" to designate the phenomenon of allegiance on the part of the broad masses to an identity that has no relationship to organic identity but rather to a created, artificial identity that is for that reason inauthentic.

The strategy on the part of the jew world order of course is to shift the loyalties of the broad mixed multitude from biology towards ideology especially targeting the white population with mixed subcultural division as a means of creating fracture points that separate and destroy white identity. This functions in two ways:

- 1) transference of thought energy, of attention towards anything other than their biological group and
- 2) fragmenting in a way that pits whites against one another so as to weaken group cohesion through a plurality of divisive factors that are incited to mutual enmity by jews through their creation of this schism.

The jews bring this about initially through the construction of an idealized object, a thought form or identifiable 'x' which is put forward to gain adherents amongst one or more subsets of the population and which creates a fracture point.

This manifests in the creation of trends which create generational fracture points, of ideological fracture points which create an amplification of differences in general (sexual; racial; classist; interest-based).

One group clings to an icon or symbol and polarizes around it as worshippers polarizing around a totem pole in primitive ritualism-this constitutes an artificial tribe comprised of a ragbag of diverse biological entities who adopt this icon, symbol and its associated ideas and lifestyle as the basis of their identity and define themselves vis a vis the other as 'righteous' or 'good' and the other as 'bad'; 'heretic'; 'villain'; 'sexist'; 'fascist'; 'liberals'; 'atheist'; 'pagan', etc.

The tribe is designed according to the jewish blueprint of reality denial (denial of race or insuperable biological differences) and construction on the basis of equality in relation to that subcultural identity and an assumed equality of biology such that the differences are not insuperable and the additional implied premise that whites are the ultimate cause of all problems and must live only to atone for their sins else they should be subject to harsh penalties and indeed should be so regardless of whether or not they live to atone for their sins.

Indeed regardless of what artificial tribe a white person would wish to affiliate themselves with they are established as the archvillain and thus of necessity must live only for the purpose of killing their biological group through race-mixing or outright physical genocide else they are to be excluded from that group.

The jews, knowing the attention span on the average 'goy' is short are perpetually creating contrived events and entertainment venues as means of fanning the flames of this chaos and driving in the wedges between people whether those people are organically separate or no as distinct sexes; race and qualitatively distinct in terms of health and cerebral development.

This perpetual merry go round of sensationalism helps to ensure that the jews' goyim are kept occupied while they loot their nations and prepare them for the slaughter. The goyim scream and shout over their pet peeves (usually those inserted into their minds by the jews as part of the mind program of their 'tribalistic' totem) and war with one another, weakening the unity they require to survive and advance towards a higher form of unity rather than submerge themselves in the pits the jews sick them in, ideological fox holes from out of which they hurl their slings and arrows at their enemies, those the jews have directed them towards

POINT THE FINGER AT THE BAD GUY

"You always point the finger at the bad guy-what does that make you: good? You're not good you just know how to lie"- Scarface

The bourgeois caste of elitists, globalist egalitarians, conceive of themselves as the saviors of the 'world' cast in the mold of the savior figure originally conceived of by jews: zarathustra in ancient white Persia as a means of destroying the genetic purity of the Aryan race, dragging it down into a dusky, dusty world of savage tellurism, ashes to ashes and dust to dust.

The hubris of the caste of plutocrats is insufferable to anyone not them, though they are used by their non-white underlings as a tool to confer benefits upon them and enable them to build power clandestinely in hopes of eventually replacing them.

These elitists style themselves 'moral authorities', their (((morality))) being an anti-natural egalitarian bigotry which refuses to call itself into question or critique its fundamentally false premises, foremost amongst which is that of an 'equality' amongst bipedal biospiritual entities who have some anatomical and physiological and features in common and who have some form of magical entitlement called 'rights' which enable them to derive material benefits (chattels; realty) and political and social power, from whites who somehow are exempt from these same benefits given a mysterious and ill-defined property they have called 'privilege'.

This 'morality' is of course antithetical to the survival of whites and enables their replacement via non-white immigration and de facto non-white privilege which exclude whites from participation in their own society Those bourgeois elitists perpetually expend their time and energy squabbling amongst themselves over the particular form of their egalitarian anti-white ideological differences, over how to serve up the white race as a sacrifice on the altar of their ego be it left-wing liberal communism or right-wing christian conservatism, both leading ultimately to the same conclusion that being mongrelization, racial intermixing.

The bourgeois caste wishes to point the finger of blame at the white man in the street as ultima causa of whatever hardships non-whites have suffered historically and to expiate their own sins for their spoiled lives of unearned privilege in their decadent world of materialism. The lower class whites received blame for the decadence of the upper class while ancestrally/historically having lived lives crushed under the wheel of poverty while their upper caste overlords absorbed their substance into their ravenous maws along with their jewish masters which in most cases was the case.

This attempt to transfer blame upon the white population by those upper class whites is a piece of specious reasoning that simply makes no sense when examining the historical record. The poor white population are served up as the scapegoat and the jews and their plutocratic shabbos goyim feast upon the blood of their sacrifice.

This attempt to duck out of karmic liability is absurd as what deeds are done by oneself are his own and to sacrifice or transfer blame to others is an absurdity. "You always point the finger at the bad guy-but what if they bad guy points the finger at you" (Master P). Karmic law works in cycles-for

every stop there is a go, for every to there is a fro and thus what goes around, comes around and the backlash (the finger pointing) against the bourgeoisie will come in the form of a chrome plated or steel finger undoubtedly one that discharges its judgements in the form of Saturnian lead.

This of course is not to say the writer desires this outcome but-he is not God and whatever will be will be.

WORTHY WHITES VS. WORTHLESS WHITES

Though the writer is an Aryan supremacist he nonetheless differentiates between worthy and worthless where the white population is concerned and advocates a policy of eugenic upbreeding with worthy whites having the most and worthless whites having the least in terms of opportunities for self elevation and development and opportunities for the conception of children. This eugenics program has been outlined in the early tens and twenties of the past century and entails a sound enough basis for the development of healthy populations and should be achieved to with the addition of course of the third Reich's research and guidelines and a higher, spiritual orientation. Additionally the work "The Elements of Racial Education" by Julius Evola assists in the formulation of a sound eugenics creed. This was being introduced but was curtailed by the evil's of the J.O.G (jewish occupation government), its intervention with the second world war and the complete degradation and sabotage of the white population subsequent to the end of that war.

Those whites who are worthy are those of a sound mind in a sound body. Those who may be relatively degraded at this point through the dysgenics of jewish policy may very well develop a better posterity at a subsequent time through their family line given the appropriate circumstances and conditions.

The worthless whites on the other hand are those whose mind is so contaminated with unhealthy values (values destructive to life) that they will create nothing but spiritually (and ultimately materially) defective offspring in spite of apparent physical health such that the virus of their self destructive ideology continues to replicate itself within the host population and spread its destroying influence must be subjected to sterner measures.

This is the population who are, though apparently even of superlative health, spiritually terminally ill, and thus must be reduced or cast aside into the flames as so much dead wood taking up space and polluted with termites that threaten the harder and more straight lumber. A burning is definitely needed to ensure the survival of the healthy stock. Especially the generational priest caste of christards should be served up for the slaughter as they are incorrigible and incapable of reformation into any healthy element of a society that would render them worthy of life.

Worthy whites may be the whites looked upon by the worthless moral majority today as worthless and the worthless are certainly the one's pulling the levers of Leviathan and creating conditions which prevent the potentially worthy from realizing their worth and thus becoming 'worthless' in the eyes of the system stooges who evaluate them based upon their current position as if the latter were not a result of their misfortune at the hands of the system itself.

Thus we have yet another instance of the inversion of reality: the worthy are brought low and the worthless elevated above them in self-righteous vainglory. Revaluation of all values!

TWO TIERED SOCIETY

At this time the jews have effectively coopted power from whites to such an extent that there is now no option for any representation of those whites who are not the most degenerate and anti-white and who exist at the highest levels of society living purely for themselves and for the non-white hordes that jews insist on flooding the country with and using them as a vehicle of that population replacement agenda.

It is a society of haves and have nots: the 'haves' are the non-white privileged minorities who are majority in their own countries and who refuse to remain where they are suited to living; the upper class race traitors who live to destroy their own people's lives for self-serving advantages, libtards and christards seeking 'treasures in heaven' and 'dharma', seeking 'treasures on the earth' most especially and who serve the jew as an instrument of the destruction of their own race and the ubiquitous jew who has his finger in every pie and consumes the cherry in all cases granting himself preference as the self chosen.

On the bottom of the tier is the white man who does all of the work the others freeload off and the endless swarm of non-white savages who justify the building up of the police state which latter guards the jews in their privileged enclaves where they live to escape the chaos they create.

Those allowed a voice, representation, belong to the 'have' class, those who have inherited everything they have and/or who have been established as a 'victim' by the jews' media and their shabbos goy white upper class who seeks to transfer their karma onto the white poor as means of expiating their sins for their own privileged lives.

Those who are not permitted speech are the white working class who is subjected to demoralization and browbeating until he becomes the de facto voiceless serf of his own society in which he once had a voice and could argue his own interests thereby and had a culture of his own that was a natural expression of his being and, though not of the highest and loftiest summit of culture at least was a sound and healthy externalization of his inner being.

In today's J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system the only people at this time even permitted speech are those belonging to the 'haves' and by any one else daring to express an opinion or speech however trite or well argued is treated as a subhuman entity who came from the bottomless pit or primordial ooze to bring his miasma into civilized society and breath his halitosis breath into the face of the coiffured dandies of the bourgeois class who hold their perfumed silken handkerchiefs to their nostrils.

None may speak unless spoken to and only within the shortest window of opportunity possible and at the behest, the condescension of the government official and their pets who are granted preference and endowed with the facade of authority in all cases and by default.

It is the white man who constitutes the bottom tier of society and is relegated to the function of a beast of burden, a 'goy' and who can elevate himself in the socio-economic hierarchy only through overt signaling against his own kind and playing the role of the suicidal altruist devoting himself to the interest of anyone and everyone but his own biological kind who suffer through the biased policies the system imposes upon them.

A sign of a totalitarian society is one wherein only system approved stooges, those whose loyalty lies with the state, are permitted speech and representation all others being mere 'service animals' who constitute the foundation of the society, an industrial base and over which all others lord and freeload as a class of parasites justifying themselves through the nebulous legitimacy of (((morality))).

A SOCIETY OF MERCHANTS VS. A SOCIETY OF ARYANS

Quality vs. quality. The merchant controls society through ties of trade based relations, the Aryan through ties of blood.

The merchants' system is based upon abstractions which are called 'economics'; upon abstract quantity, numbers, which are manipulated according to other artificial abstract ideas called 'axioms', rules, principles, etc. As such it can be easily manipulated to deceive through these empty abstractions and blind people to the artificiality of the system, its lack of necessity and in fact the necessity of its lack.

The Aryan's system is one of blood and soil, a system of a naturalistic kind and rooted in organic being not an antinatural artificial faux reality. Kinship bonds are based upon blood not the currency of commerce; values which stem therefrom are tribalistic not materialistic; based upon defense and improvement of the community and himself as a member thereof not upon the endless accumulation of an empty abstract value form called money.

The society of merchants places value in those who are hypocritical and false, clever pragmatists who are adept at deceit and verbiage-such a behavior characterizes the jew making anyone who is an adept player in the system a spiritual jew whether biologically or not, they have the mind of the jew implanted in their skulls through their willingness to subordinate themselves to the system of corruption and not oppose that which converts them through their participation therein.

The Aryan behavior is one of in-group altruism wherein loyalty is given exclusively to one's own and to all of those beneficial to the survival of one's own and hostility towards all of that which is hostile towards one's own; they value the expansion of their own kind as a reflection of themselves as a mirror which reflects their glory.

The merchant values all of that which the multiracial society has been conditioned to value: materialism; greed; consumerism; possessive individualism; hedonism. Beyond that nothing. All embodied in the universalistic value form: money, and equated with whatever endeavor is conducive to swelling the profits of the system. The value of a spouse is correlated with economic value: on the one

hand financial and on the other libidinal or a combination of both-maximizing the pleasures, minimizing the pains.

REVOLUTION OF VALUES: PLEBEIAN SUBHUMAN VS. PATRICIAN SUPERMAN

The distinction between the values of the untermensch and those of the ubermensch is the distinction between souls, and the crystallization of the soul in matter-the body. The distinction is absolute and could never entail any transposition without destruction coming in its wake-the plebeian can never be a patrician as he is insufficiently developed in terms of his consciousness: he is irrational; emotional; lacking self-control; lacking a higher self that is capable of transcending the waters of samsara. His consciousness thus is an aleatory thing of transience and partakes less of Selfhood than of the flux of spatio-temporality-less if any, of Being and nearly entirely of becoming.

The patrician by contrast is rooted or centered in the Spirit, in his inner core which transcends the waters of samsara and yet can act upon that which is 'Other' to himself without being affected by its acting upon him in terms of prudent means of dealing with the 'Other'-thus he is aware of its nature but doesn't allow it to modify his state of consciousness. He merely acknowledges the Other in its nature and accordingly goes out of his way to deal with it if it threatens to obstruct or impede himself and his own kind. Thus he is constant, like the sun, and whatever changing weather patterns beneath him occur he nonetheless shines constantly.

The plebeian, the untermensch dwells in the earth plane in consciousness and is crucified on the cross of matter-the changeability of existence being that which influences his consciousness such that what is called 'his' consciousness is in reality the possession of all-like a weather cock he blows where the wind blows and is affected by all phenomena as he has not nor is he capable of developing a higher consciousness, that which transcends the given of experience. He is rather like a mouse played with by a cat (the sum total of phenomena)-he is controlled and does not control, whereas the patrician, the Ubermensch, is like a glowing white hot ball of metal that blinds all to that which it contacts for better or for worse.

The jewish values that have been imposed upon whites and which have distorted and perverted their consciousness for millennia are those which condition him to behave in and eventually transform himself into an untermensch. Thus the ubermensch is brought low to the level of the untermensch. Such is the jews' intention: "kill the best of the gentiles", bring low the higher types that they can delight in harming their betters, smashing the mirror which reflects their comparative inferiority.

The values of the Aryan are those of the ubermensch and must be affirmed in order to prevent the jew, with his false promises of 'salvation' and the equalization of the unequal, from dragging down the higher to the level of the lower and thus blotting out the sun and its refulgent glow of the Spirit now obscured by the dark clouds of the war the jew intends to result in the genocide of the white race and his dominion over the earth in a technotronic prison matrix.

FANCY LAD

The Bourgeois youth of society could be likened to the satirical figure of the 'fancy lad' in the movie "Cabin Boy". This ludicrous figure is the perfect depiction of the spoiled; superficial; arrogant and contemptuous privileged youth who has lived a life lacking challenges save for thrill seeking and amusement.

It is these who typically self-identify as 'liberals'-they who are living for 'thrills' and 'kicks' and at most (or least?) pay lip service to the sentimental rhetoric of the moral majority, chattering on about the standard issue talking points that conduce to their acquisition of social capital and which phrases and terms they have been classically conditioned to employ as means of inflating their ego under the facade of a hypocritical altruism. Terms such as 'equality'; 'love'; 'peace'; 'humanity'; 'rights'; 'fairness'; 'tolerance', etc. the stock in trade verbal social signifiers of value within the context of the J.O.G system in its current phase of neo-liberal/marxist egalitarian ideology.

Those privileged effetes who live their lives chirping these slogans as means of getting a dopamine spike through affiliating themselves with the popular crowd. The fancy lad is the bourgeois spoken of by Hitler in Mein Kampf who sips his coffee in the mid morning gossiping with his fellow bourgeois hypocrits about his possessions and position and acquaintances as means of further inflating his ego in self-satisfaction.

The 'fancy lad' is the perfect representation of what has erroneously been called 'white privilege' and which is in reality class privilege. The ease and leisure this class exudes from their pores cannot but be detected in its sickly sweet odor by those of even the coarsest plebeians who justifiably wrangle with hatred against those whose fortunate birth has granted power over themselves the pöbelvolk, failing to realize as they the fancy lads do that they are violating their duty to their own kind out of an elitistic selfishness and in doing so are merely being led to their own impending slaughter at the hands of those they condemned to desperation.

Such is the jews' intention of course, and the egotism of the 'fancy lad' blinds them to the mechanics of power and the wirepullers behind and in many cases above them. These wires are attached to the guillotines that made the 'liberte; egalite; fraternite' of the French revolution such a bloody affair which the bourgeois caste was only too eager to participate in and to steal from and displace their aristocratic betters.

Karmic law dictates that a reckoning will soon deluge the well-paved streets of the suburbs and urban work environments of the fancy lads with their own blood whether at the hands of the non-white beastfolk or at those of the angered mob of white pöbelvolk. The fancy lad is a wise ass, but if he values his head he would be wise to cease his virtue signaling; mental masturbation and gain some real wisdom. He would then understand what must be done and do it else he will not be in a position to do anything when his head is lying on the concrete rather than the silken sheets as is his current wont. To forestall the descent of the guillotine blades he had best 'man up' and take the necessary action for his own survival which necessitates the survival of his own kind.

WASTE NOT, WANT NOT

The perpetual donation by whites of material wealth and services to non-whites that enable them to thrive has been going on for nearly one hundred or perhaps even one hundred and fifty years minimum through the agency of the egalitarian universalist mind pollution of jewdeco-christianity and its modern variant liberalism.

The population of non-whites globally has increased exponentially within the century (by at least ten fold) owing to the built in obligations to bestow advantages on the most useless and defective placed upon the shoulders of the most healthy, strong and creative, who live seemingly for no other purpose than to play the role of a servant to the servants, a livery boy to those who are best suited to that role themselves.

Thus the obligation has been imposed by this universalist creed of christianity especially and secondarily by liberalism to perpetually cast anything ended to the useless feeders who constitute the rabble of the third world. The waste involved in food; fuel for its shipping; manpower-in general all natural and so-called human 'resources' to feed the uncreative and unproductive mass of vermin from the third world-is a great burden on the environment and has all manner of deleterious consequences of the white race: the degradation of its own food supply through forcing growth from the soil via artificial poisons and GMOs; the pollution of the environment from the manufacture of endless amounts of goods that are granted to the non-white hordes-the degradation of the natural environment also through the destruction of the trees for the manufacture of dwellings for the savages,etc. This in terms of the damage to the earth on a purely materialistic basis.

Spiritually the earth endures endless sabotage of its vital substance so that it can be consumed by the non-white brutes and suffers the low vibrational frequency of the perpetual prolongation of the savage beasts and their rampant animality. This is directed against against the white population creating fear; pain and stress by virtue of their very presence which contaminates the aether with their base thought forms, their low intentions and thoughts, all of which orient around fornication; feeding; dominance of Others-especially those they understand (and properly) to be their betters, namely the whites. The entire atmosphere becomes depressed in its vibrational frequency by virtue of their presence-the entirety of a particular town, city or nation partaking of a violent state of being otherwise absent in a predominantly or exclusively white area of the earth whose vibrations are always of a more harmonious nature and the surrounding environment of a more beautiful quality-trees and plants and animals all existing in a relatively unmolested condition without the defiling presence of predatory non-whites to interfere with their natural behavior and lives.

The perpetual waste of the earth and all of the lives of the animals and growth is the necessary result of the christian and liberal madness of attempting to equalize the unequal, to elevate the sickly and defective multiplying their numbers without limit and to attempt to interfere with nature and the natural order out of a perverse desire to play god and to impose their pacifistic values upon a world necessarily estranged from pacifism, a world wherein the stronger force overcomes the weaker and the meek only inherit the earth in the grave.

To bring about a state of affairs where the most uncreative, incompetent and defective are elevated to the highest height while the most creative, valuable and enterprising are allowed to stagnate is the height of perversity and is the intention of the jew and his defective white race traitor affiliates to tear down the healthy and strong and to supplant them with the comparatively sickly and weak with themselves the jews and white race traitors as the overarching force which orchestrates this chaos, deliberately and with malice aforethought.

Such is the revenge of the wandering jew and such is the main obstacle to the health of the earth and the survival, expansion and advancement of nature's finest, the white race. From thence forth the white race-those of its members who are of an adequately healthy mind-must make it their policy to "waste not, want not"-to refuse to subsidize and to work against the subsidization of all non-whites and first and foremost the jewish parasite whose subordination and whose virtual immunity to criticism has rendered him the leech which draws the greatest amount of blood from the white man. The policy should be: waste not (no foreign aid; no medical care, no support in any way of any non-white or white race traitor who supports non-whites) and want not (the empowerment of enemies having become a thing of the past).

The white race must invest its resources in its own future and this alone and never again give any concession or advantage to any non-white save to serve the greater good of the white race; neither a penny nor a pepper corn should be given to any non-white at any time. To concern himself with the white race and the white race alone should be the ethical obligation for all whites for all time henceforth. For: "What is good for the white race is of the highest virtue and what is bad for the white race is the ultimate sin".

BOURGEOIS BUBBLE BRAIN

The bourgeois intelligentsia can be imagined to be like the figures in the paintings of Hieronymus Bosch, the painter of the renaissance who depicted people with spheres or bubbles around their heads usually of a bright pink color connoting the pleasant fantastical dreamworld that constitutes the contents of consciousness of the individual.

The bourgeoisie, as in the paintings of Bosch have their heads ensconced by the bubble of ideological fantasy the jews have circumscribed their consciousness with such that their mind becomes that fantasy world, a world of pleasant illusion/delusion, while surrounding them is the real world-the world of actuality-there is not but chaos and violence, a world of darkness and torment, a veritable hell world in which those not so fortunate to have the material conditions to avoid it as in the case of the bourgeoisie, must face and act within it amidst the violence that is brought about by the hidden hand of the jews and their cronies, the bourgeois race traitors and mud people.

The bourgeois white race traitors believe they can avoid being bespattered with the mud and blood of the Rahowa which even now plays itself out as an act in the theatre of the real manipulated from above by the hidden hand of the cabal.

Willful ignorance and reality denial is the royal prerogative of the bourgeois intelligentsia who gravitates towards their perspectivalism of the popular philosophy of today (postmodernism, pragmatism, etc.) as means of perpetuating their comfortable world of illusion maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain as their default setting, like an ideological thermostat that adjusts itself to create the room temperature reality (or rather fantasy) of the bourgeois caste.

The world of the bourgeois is partly organic developed through itself and partly artificially created by jews: a world of abstractions based upon accounting, the reckoning up of numbers and orientation of the mind, mere conceptual abstractions based largely on quantity ('humanity'; the accrual of possessions; income and expenses; hedonic libidinal economics) as critiqued in Rene Guenon's "The Reign of Quantity and the Signs of the Times".

These are perhaps the main reasons why the bourgeoisie is putty in the hands of the jewish leadership:

1) their worldview is based upon quantity not quality and thus they have no preferential regard for the higher culture of the Aryan or have a perverse antipathy towards it based upon popular opinion and desire to acquire social capital to inflate their ego and receive a superlative quantity of dopamine according to their libidinal economics;

2) a rootless cosmopolitanism based upon a mind, a thought process of mere conceptual abstractions; upon numbers, and thus no sense of Being amidst the flow of currency (money) of the samsaric realm of illusion, becoming, a world having no fixity or actual identity merely that of perspectivalistic kaleidoscopic whirl of appearances all of which are equally 'valid' and accessible as all are 'appearances'; 'images'; concepts, abstractions reduced to a calculus of quantitative abstraction which is the default tendency of the merchant class ideology and its cultural extrapolation/externalization in eg. impressionist painting; jazz music; perspectivist philosophy; sexual promiscuity (quantity over quality); humanitarianism, etc.

The realm of eternity is supplanted with that of samsara, the rippling veil of maya beguiling the masses of intelligentsia to play the role of a spectacle of illusion, passively and inertly sitting on the sidelines or at most throwing themselves into the octagon (the zion matrix of jewhovah and his jewish minions) and giving battle to their own kind through a misunderstanding of who the real enemy is, namely themselves through their distorted understanding of Being and the jewish mind manipulators who control them and who are themselves controlled from below by jewhovah and the 'angelic hosts'.

The bubble which ensconces the mind of the white bourgeoisie (the only upper class groups we creators concern ourselves with save in the case of having to manipulate the non-white upper caste and to utilize them for our survival; expansion and advancement) has trapped them within the matrix of the dark forces and harnessed their energies for its plans of the genocide of the children of light, of the white race, who are dragged down into savagery in terms of their consciousness through a perverse mixture of kinds, the soft kill intended by the jew in the midst of the hard kill of violence that is the attempted nigredo stage of their diabolical alchemy.

The world of Reality, though itself a world of illusion viewed sub species aeternitatis, plays itself out in all of its violence and chaos while the bourgeois caste continues amidst their comforts and

pleasures in the world of illusion, willfully ignorant of the reality of life, of the eternal realms from whence the Aryan came and of the potentiality which resides in germ in their consciousness and which reduces them to a state of debased beast consciousness.

The welter of abstractions juggled about in the bubble brain of the bourgeois shifts their consciousness away from the quality of the Arya (what is noble?-Aryan) and towards the lowest common denominator, so-called 'humanity' and the merely 'human' world of samsara, spatio-temporal third density, the materialized false reality of the dark forces which entrap all within illusion.

The bubbles placed around the heads of the bourgeois are the contrivance of the jews, a black magic mechanism that serves the jews purposes of neutralizing the potential opposition of the Aryan who would, if the pink bubble of pleasure and comforts which ensconces his mind were to be burst he, the Aryan, the white man aspiring towards the height of consciousness having cast aside the mayic veil, would turn upon the jew facing the chaos around him and racing it to its source the jew and beyond to the dark forces that extend their nets of illusion over the terrestrial world and chain the life force form their slaves through lowering the vibrational frequency of those caught within their nets.

The bubble around the head of the bourgeoisie must be burst and this through the hard truth of Aryanity. To introduce this Truth into the fantastical kaleidoscopic vision of the bourgeois intelligentsia is the problem and sometimes no amount of exposure to the True light of Eternity can banish the illusions of Kronons/jehovah-thus recourse must be had to simply bursting the bubble with the heat of Rahowa and the thunderbolts of the gods.

SUUM QUIQUE: "TO EACH THEIR OWN"

In a Traditional Order, that based on caste, each person plays his role according to his natural capacity and, if the society (and here we only consider a society properly so-called, an Aryan society) deems him unfit he will be banished and have no role to play.

This is the role of the pariah, the man or woman without caste who plays no role in the society and thus is at best tolerated but treated with contempt by all from those of the lowest caste to those of the highest caste all of whom treat with neglect the pariah who has no stake in the society but it is at most a mere object or percept in the vision of the populace.

In a just society based upon the inner being of its denizens each play their own role according to their inner merit and talent-all have a place and all are accepted into the hierarchically structured society-each a caste concerning itself with its own and its interests being interwoven with the hierarchy from the bottom to the top, all serving a higher spiritual purpose that being the attainment to the extent possible of the members of godhood and service to those able to attain godhood, the lower tier having to wait for the next incarnation if such there be.

Hence the hierarchy is structured along lines acutely angled so to speak, pointing upwards from the base and tapering to an apex forming a pyramidal structure. This is the progressively developmental structure of the hierarchy that depends upon and enables and accommodates a self development of

individual members, a fluid hierarchy in which the lower elements have an upwards mobility and can work towards the attainment of their aspirations-through living a spiritual life even amidst the scrap metal an brick of the labor site.

At the very least they would have played their role at a basic level enabling the progressive spiritual evolution of the whole. All play their role and such a role is accommodated by the ethical principles of the society which are Aristotelian and in no way jewdeo-christian. Aristotelian principles of natural excellence elevated yet further in accordance with preexisting spiritual principles of theurgy, 'alchemical transmutation', call it what one may.

In such an idealized society (in no way currently existent on the earth and having ceased to exist in nearly all places on the earth through the viral scourge of jewish created jewdeo-christianity, which was used as an instrument of the destruction of the culture of the white race).

The current J.O.G system (jewish occupation government) has overlaid the culture and identity of whites in a Demiurgic manner with a materialistic crude system of values and mere 'beliefs' (for they could never amount to knowledge) of a jewdeo-christian-liberal-humanist-egalitarian-scientism/naturalism/materialism, the constellation of which amounts to a simulacrum of Reality, a mere fake or facade that has distorted and perverted the mind of the White Race converting it into a completely warped state of inauthenticity which can in no way be called 'white' in any authentic sense but rather a kosher goy ethos of psycho-spiritual template riveted to the brain of the white race-foreign software operating on the hardware of the white mind.

Accordingly the naturalistic caste system that existed in all white societies prior to the jewish invasion/imposition, has fallen apart over the centuries and even now down to the most basic unit of the society-the family.

"To each their own" is the phrase which encapsulates the hierarchy of Tradition, and society as it exists now is the antithesis of this ideology/mentality/structure; each receiving largely what is the result of connections, of class privilege, jewish and non-white privilege, etc. and not their proper place or just reward/opportunity to prove themselves, being given a vehicle for the manifestation of their proper destiny.

Rather it is, as per christianity and its weak and meek ideology, a willful, spiteful dragging down of Aryan man to the level of a white nigger slave who must 'grin and bear it' as his 'lot in life' while halfwit savages and malevolent subversive jews occupy the offices that would be his rightful place (or be abolished altogether) had he the fortune to live within the hierarchically based caste structure of the Aryan Tradition, one base on merit, 'suum quique'-not one based on the fortuitousness of circumstance, merely being born into certain areas or being a token jew, mud or freak (L.G.B.T.Q, etc.).

Thus in today's J.O.G (jewish occupation government) system each does not in any way receive 'their own', their proper place and have the ability thereby to fulfill their purpose on this earth but rather are left to stagnate and dissipate their vital energies in useless capacities that enrich the coffers of the jews and enable the latter to live their leisure life at the expense of the productive and creative white

harness with slave chains to the J.O.G's machine as a human battery fed upon vampirically by muds and jews via taxation and other forms of financial chicanery (foreign aid; fair trade; medical care,etc.).

The non-whites and jews meanwhile are unduly enriched beyond their merit and thus received what they do not deserve, namely the capacity of the white man that is his proper due, that being to lead, to create and to administer rather than to subordinate himself under the yolk of the untermenschen.

Thus the system in place today-jewish occupation government- is an inversion of a caste hierarchy meritocratically structured, according to the inner being of the population in question, those least meritorious under the jew of course receiving the most and those most meritorious receiving the least in terms of their mind/body/soul-Spirit qualities, their capacity to do the tasks in question.

The merit of the jew being vastly inferior to the white man in terms of his creative and enterprising nature as well as his capacity to lead from the front in a manner most noble and glorious, further underscores the inversion-perversion of the J.O.G hierarchy, a system based upon flipping the pyramid of the Aryan around (on its apex, its head) and the jew standing on top with the whip in his hand attempting to balance his precarious structure on the diamond tip of the pyramid, the white man, who alone has the capacity to create the diamond but whose orientation of attention is hijacked away from higher spiritual pursuits and life towards a lower form of action called 'work' which he has imposed upon him by the jew and which, should he fail to do, he would be cast into the street to die of hunger, uncleanness and disease.

Thus he must either continue to labor as a humble serf and be gradually replaced over time or he will rebel against the tyranny and overcome its influence through actively dismantling the system through a passive withdrawal and consolidation of his forces with his fellows as means of survival amidst the mire of the J.O.G which inevitably would be torn apart by the non-white hordes.

In either case the only option of the white man today is a withdrawal from the system and an active resistance thereto: live at the most basic level and avoid the consumer society rat wheel; use all resources (time; money; effort; connections) against the J.O.G system and towards its undermining and sabotage in the most clandestine manner.

The white man has been declared an outlaw of the J.O.G system and he must thus live as an outlaw. The J.O.G system appropriates to itself the color of right, its 'moral' basis being that of the bible and the talmud implicitly and the communist manifesto and various other contemporary charters of 'human rights' and etc. Thus it defeats its claims to righteousness in relation to the system of the ethics of an Aristotle (Naturalism) or of more ancient Aryan Traditions (Pharaonic/Brahmanic/Kshatriya ethics).

Thus its ethics are 'anathema maranatha' for the white race applying to themselves only from the jews' perspective, that of a psychopathic, megalomaniacal despot bent on global enslavement and dominion in the form of an oriental pasha-a parasite control freak micro managing the lives of all for themselves alone.

It is thus a question of actions as there is not nor will there ever be a meeting of the minds between jew and Aryan, all others being merely self-interested spectators and opportunists living to exploit whomever, however irregardless of any higher principles.

Thus it is a question, in order for the white race, nature's finest, children of the Gods who created all worthwhile civilization on the face of the earth, to ensure their own survival as means of getting what they deserve.

"To each his own" is a phrase applying to a just, meritocratic caste system just as it is the prerogative (the royal prerogative) of the white man to employ his superlative mental and spiritual faculties to ensure his own survival and his ability to create meaningful and valuable expressions of his inner being and attain godhood through his higher consciousness.

Failure to fight to ensure the freedom that will enable this state to exist is failure to exist over the course of time as no conservation in entropy of a given state of being could even be possible-it is either advance or perish gradually over time and space. Strike against the jewish system, withdraw from it to the extent you can and there will yet remain a chance full of meaning of a whiter, brighter world of the Aryan godman finally having rectified the pyramidal structure of the J.O.G imposition towards an upward pointing pyramid with a diamond capstone, that of the noble white godman kshatriya/brahman/pharaonic caste guiding and enabling the upwards spiritual mobility of the white race as a collective while, with each receiving their rightful due based upon their inner being that can accordingly externalize itself in action for the greater good, "sum quique".

PROLETARIANISM AND ITS DANGER FOR THE WHITE RACE

The racist movement is one borne in large part of the middle class, the class intelligent enough to understand what is going on at a material level (politically) but not at a sufficiently elevated level of consciousness that can comprehend what is the cause of these things at higher dimensions though they readily perceive the cause as it were through a glass darkly and from frog perspective.

This is still better than the bourgeois intelligentsia whose mind is polluted with the jew-aid (90% lies, 10% Truth) of akadumbia and the masses' media catered to them specifically (magazines and periodicals; scholarship and books readily available to the public-all controlled and made public by jews deliberately to target certain demographics and lead them towards the jews objectives).

The petit bourgeoisie (middle class), that class which is neither the lowest nor the highest on the socio-economic ladder having not had its mind polluted excessively with the intellectualism of the bourgeoisie whose mind is now effectively ensnared by the jewish mind control system.

It is this class the jew wishes to destroy as they are of a healthy enough mind-sufficiently in tune with their instincts-to overcome his snares of idealistic pipe-dreaming as with the liberal, jewdeochristian and libertarian bourgeois caste and sufficiently intelligent to escape the iron manacle of Bolshevism.

Thus they represent the chink in the armor of the system or rather to use a better metaphor the death's head moth in the jewdeo-freemasonic beehive and may very well, so the jew reasons, pose a threat to the entire system and thus must be destroyed through a levelling equality which brings down the higher to the level of the proletarian in the name of 'equality', equalizing the unequal (and this unequally) and using the lower class especially the non-white savage hordes as a battering ram against the middle class, the petit bourgeoisie of tradesmen, artisans and small business owners.

The means for their doing so is gone about in the typically hypocritical way claiming that the jews are interested in helping the lowly and comparatively worthless through redistribution of the wealth of those who are sufficiently independent of the system to constitute an 'Other', a dangerous 'Other', thereto.

The danger for the white race lies in the diminution of power of its independent middle class through this means and multifarious other means that are perpetually being implemented by the jews as the latter's 'backstab', his attempt to trip up and tear down the whites in their potentially nobler strivings through free enterprise, creative activity through leisure through the possession of independent means which enables them to be able to perceive the false, illusory reality the jew has contrived and the means through which it may be dismantled, cut through and subjugated as the cause of the enslavement and attempted reduction to serfdom of the middle class the jews' greatest obstacle to total power and his intended genocide of whites.

The process of the involution of the middle class to the level of the serfs is the death knell of civilization, the redemption of which lies with that same class, with healthier elements which came from that class and who have within them the Holy Graal, the 'divine elektron' spoken of by Jorg lans von Liebenfels, the blood of the gods which can enable the creative and enterprising white race to not only extricate itself from the Demiurgic prison of the jew and his dark lord jewhovah but to go beyond and to attain godhood, the full integration of the soul, the attainment of the diamond body of immortality, the spiritualization of the material body.

The danger of proletarianization is the danger of the materialization of the spiritual body even potentially spiritualizable body through the degeneracy of the higher faculties and this through:

- 1) the contamination of the mind/body/spirit complex (the Self) with low vibrational frequency thought forms which drag low the potentially elevated mind and which hamper its development and attainment of godhood;
- 2) the brutalization of work which has the same effect-rendering the subtle faculties coarse and pulling one down to the lower states of consciousness, a crude barbarity and only semiconscious life that is the inevitable end result of a life of purely physical exertion without any devotion to the cultivation of the mind and thus a concomitant atrophy of the mind and supplantation so-to-speak with faculties of a purely barbarous nature, best seen in the speak easies and labor sites of society wherein the higher has been dragged down to the lower or nipped in the bud, the flower of culture having been curtailed in its ability to bloom.

Thus the danger of proletarian culture-the culture of low vibrational music: of pure rhythm of the lowest chthonic animality, the gyrating and writhing of a nigger in the jungle dancing-if such it be called-to tom tom music, the feral beat of barbarism; the culture of libation, of inebriation, of soul-destroying alcoholism; of drugism; the willful vicious inclination towards self destruction at all levels and at all dimensions-this 'culture', that prescribed by the jew, is the culture not even of the ghetto but of the jungle and the allegory of pinocchio in pleasure island illustrates nicely this general degenerative influence of that culture: from the juvenile delinquent (one who is delinquent in soul cultivation and elevation) of 'Lampwick' to the donkey of beast consciousness he transforms himself into through this chaotic-tellurian praxis: alcoholism; vandalism; the desecration of higher works of art-such is proletarianism and such is the leaden chain and anchor which causes him to sink under the seething surface of the oceanic depths of samsara, pulled down by the kraken of degeneracy; he had no willingness or perhaps even ability to resist that current and direct his energies, his conscious awareness, towards the higher spiritual dimensions and thus to attain godhood. Rather than directing his conscious mind towards the stars through vehicles of culture properly so-called (that which cultivates, as a flower is cultivated from a mere shoot) towards Aristotle and Mozart, he directs his energies towards lower forms of life-stimulation of the self in its lowest form of physical activity either in the form of manual labor or the exercise of the leisure class (skiing; racketball; golf, etc.). All such action is merely a spiraling down of the higher absolute personality, the diamond body.

Proletarianism is the jews method of dumbing down the population and bringing them low towards the level of the brute, the prole. This is the technique of the jew for subverting the higher in presenting before it a cultural poison that poisons their system (mind, body and spirit) and debases the individual and the class as a collective to which they belong, rendering them a sub-man, a proletarian: mind-less; degenerated in body and thoroughly 'soulish', little different than a nigger in the jungle dancing to tom toms' in a cannibal feast.

MERCHANT TRASH

The bourgeois class is that which has represented the severance of ties to race. The aristocracy of old concerned itself with its own people despite its often failing in its representation of its people-it was the head and face of the host-body of its people and derived its identity in being the leader, the primum mobile of the body of its racial collective group.

It fell through atrophy, through decadence, largely introduced by the jew who understood its weaknesses through his diabolical cunning, through a failure to seek out and meet challenges from without and the inner subversion of the class of self-interested trades whose sole concerns lay in commerce and the accumulation of lucre.

This latter class, who the writer will dub the 'merchant trash' brought about the acceleration of civilizational collapse through their self-seeking, caring little for the collective of which they were members and having no thought for anything other than profit which was and is-the basis of their life being a mere trader and commercial agent, devotee of mammon.

Hence the loyalty of the merchant trash is to themselves alone, is non-existent and thus they have no qualms about serving their jewish affiliates in business over their own people so long as the bottom line of their commercial venture that is the basis of their life is achieved. Hence they sacrifice the lives of their own people throwing them into the streets and supplanting them with third world savages as means of acquiring more lot for themselves.

This group, whose lives orient around accumulation of goods and the ability to procure various services and to control others through buying their loyalty, fails to recognize the essential nature of things: that value is not monetary and that monetary value is merely an abstraction and relates at most to material things and processes (the procurement of an 'Other's labor or devotion) the financing of a building project or a charity granting third world slave labor free advantages at the expense of gullible or egocentric whites (especially jewdeo-christians).

Real value lies in higher dimensions and those dimensions are restricted to that which has only an illusory, apparent value, namely the value of money, value based upon exchange alone and not based upon anything essential in terms of the thing itself (ding an sich). Everything in the mind of the merchant class thus becomes judaized and they become judaized in their mind, become mentally and spiritually jews as all value exists only relativistically but absolutely in relation to things themselves in relation to the collective which confers value upon things.

The exchange based relations which determine value are based upon elements themselves merely of relative value and thus relativized in essence whose essence is swept aside or rather overlaid with the imposition of this skein of relativity concealing the essence of things. For the merchant trash of the merchant class life exists merely as an agent of this system of relativity: an economically based system of exchange with each member of that system being limited in their being to a commodity and simultaneously a trade of commodities be they goods and/or services, the individual being both a producer and a consumer.

The merchant trash define themselves on the basis of possessions and are possessive individualists-they live to possess and are accordingly possessed by the demon of the economy who hijacks their soul and reduces them to the level of a mere node in the system who is coerced to produce day after day without limit in order to uphold their class being, in otherwords to be who they are as producer-consumer machine.

Of course this is not to say the merchant trash are entirely blameworthy as they do not have a choice in the matter being caught up by the demon of the economy and forced to continue to consume in order to uphold their class identity which is that of a competitor for resources both in terms of quality and quantity.

Of course they are not entirely exempt from blame either and are for the most part blameworthy for their insistence upon perpetrating their self-serving greed and chasing after their momentary amusement and indulgence as the end goal of life. Thus through the life of the merchant trash is one of absurdity, of meaningless paper chase, its sole meaning that can be called 'meaningful'; if not a redeemable trait in any sense save that of a demonic sense-that of the pursuit of hedonistic thrills, the rotten fruits of their labor that being the positive outcome of a libidinal economy: pleasure over pain,

though in the case of many of the more deviant figures of this class they equate the two and get off on self-abasement as the tropes of 'white guilt' and, etc. serve as tantamount to giving them a dopamine spike of pleasure through agreeing with popular anti-white values.

Thus hedonism is the inevitable outcome of the merchant trash's praxis of accumulation of filthy lucre and is the false light they chase after and what they attempt to dignify with the terms 'peace'; 'love'; 'unity'; 'equality'; 'humanity', the standard issue soundbytes that serve as the coin of the realm of their humanistic rationalistic creed of 'worldliness', of mammon and in many cases of a fantasy land in an other dimension overlaid upon it.

This is not to say that those who call themselves 'christians' (whether legitimately or no-always hypocritically as no jewdeo-christian can follow the teachings of the alleged 'christ' and still live) are also devotees to their earthly deity mammon as it is they who have not the truth and the light but rather the gleam of gold and the interiorization of the rhetoric of zion which ensures their continual partaking of the fruits of others labor under the aforementioned pretexts ('humanity'; 'equality'; 'peace'; 'love', etc.).

Thus can be seen that the merchant class are indeed merchant trash and that they are truly 'fit for the pit' in the sense that they have forsaken a True Spiritual path of ancestral Tradition (which was never nor will ever be jewdeo-christian) and adopted the religion of gold and the mongrel 'human', and in the case of the christian the jewish man-god fiction as their pseudospirituality.

The merchant class, having their mind polluted with semitism, with the abstractions of money and of the stock exchange, are susceptible of the pollution of their mind with the abstractions of 'god' and 'love', etc. which are merely words that have become under the jewish influence falsely associated with the happy sensations and emotions they have been associated with through classical conditioning by jews.

The merchant trash insure they employ these meaningless terms against their opponents the racialists, the nationalists as a means of neutralizing any opposition to their tyranny which is run through their masonic lodges superintended by the jews, in what Julius Evola called "The Empire of the Shopkeepers" which is the liberal-democratic-communist-zionist order that controls the world through the central banks and through the united nations.

They merchant class are merchant trash as they view a world of organic life as merely a large bazaar, or field of crops or real estate with attached monetary rights that can be bought and sold to feed the demon of the economy who is the god of the world and which god is jewish to the core of its being, in essence.

The world of organic life and that which constitutes the body of Gaia, of Gertha, the earth mother is desecrated by the earth raping savages who employ instruments of commerce to convert real existence into abstractions-numbers on paper, on a ticker tape or on a computer screen. The animate tools the jews call goyim and the freemasons' call 'cowans' or the 'profane' are equally abused in their nature, reduced to the level of a mere cog in the J.O.G (jewish occupation government). The absurdity lies in the fact that all having to derive their existence from the system are its slaves and that all are

forced to expend their life force in a commercial activity selling themselves as animate tools on the so-called labor market as *conditio sine qua non* of their being, assuming of course that anyone will purchase their goods or services.

Failing that they become an obsolete commodity that is cast into the garbage like the rest of the merchant trash regardless of position in life, all are forced to work as slaves. The only fortunate few who can as of the time of this writing escape this wheel of adamant which grinds them under its weight are the welfare bums, vagrants and stock exchange gamblers who enrich themselves at the expense of the poor and the so-called respectable middle class alike who are the backbone of society and the condition of its continued function.

Thus ground between the two wheels of the bourgeois merchant class parasites in both government and the private sector and the proletarian welfare bum class is the creative and inventive middle class who is slated for destruction in the J.O.G as it constitutes the greatest threat to the power of the hidden hand, being intelligent enough to understand what is going on and healthy minded enough to avoid being assimilated into the bourgeois caste with its unhealthy mind that is thoroughly judaized either as marxists or as capitalists.

The upper tier parasite caste basing its power on money and the rhetoric of 'humanity', etc. as means of taking out its competition for power the middle class, poses the greatest threat to the survival of the white race, being as it is of an unhealthy mind, purely self serving and hypocritical in essence.

The merchant class needs to be thrown into the trash as condition of white survival in all cases of those irredeemable and who are unwilling to serve their race in preferentially over and above their self seeming greed as has historically been their nature.

SHIT IN SILK STOCKINGS

The hypocrisy of the merchant class extends to their dealings with all and sundry even to the depths of their mind. They are a specious group of self-deceivers whose thought process is governed by self interest, reduction to the ultimate motivation of maximizing pleasure and minimizing pain-"whatever gets you off".

The have no regard for their own kind and get off in attacking their own race as this, in the jewish occupation government system, constitutes a popular position to adopt namely that of the 'anti-white'.

To be anti-white constitutes social capital so that to demonstrate one's anti-whiteness is to accumulate the coin of the realm of the J.O.G system and to inflate one's status at the expense of others, at the expense of their own collective who are made to suffer.

The consequences of their self-serving actions the merchant trash desire to throw the treasure of their own race into the trash and replace them with the trash from the third world in characteristically christian pathological fashion, the christian being foremost in the vanguard of virtue signalers

demonstrating against white identity and trumpeting the identity of non-whites both explicitly and implicitly through actions, through the facilitation of the white genocide agenda of the replacement of whites in employment and in positions of power merely because they are jewdeo-christians.

The merchant trash are shit in silk stockings who see the defilement of their race as mechanism of accumulation of filthy lucre both indirectly in the form of social capital and directly in the form of fiat currency which pours into their pockets through the non-white invasion by whatever route (cheap labor; subsidies via theft from the taxpaying slaves by government).

The merchant trash has spent the last century trashing the earth and now must receive their karmic blowback for their sins. Those members of the bourgeoisie who have not become completely decadent and rotten to the core must stand against the white genocide agenda both in word and in deed (in the use of their money and power) else they will widen up with their heads in a basket by the agency of whatever oppositional group (communist; non-white; jewish, etc.). the real investment for the future is in the white race as a collective and failing that the bankruptcy of one's existence and the shallow mass grave.

FREEMASONRY: A BOURGEOIS CREED

The crapulous creed of freemasonry, contrived by the jew in its current form and imposed upon the white race is what at this time in the cycles of time enslaves the world like the beast of revelation with the scarlet woman, the whore of Babylon, being the jew. Of course this is merely a christian conception deriving itself from the jew and the irony is that the alleged antichrist freemasonry is merely esoteric jewdeo-christianity however 'luciferian' it may be in essence (itself a purely christian concept).

The nature of freemasonry differs from christianity only in terms of its epistemology and in terms of the degrees to which the jew uses it to enslave at a demonic level the non-jew: the difference between, on the one hand with christianity mere 'belief' in that which has no proven reality and the false light of semitic gnosis under masonry, what purports to be knowledge which is in reality illusion, the snare of the jew through adherence to a rationalistic architectonic of concepts, ideas and rituals that bind one to the jew as his slave and to the dark energy matter entities the jew is bound up with.

That freemasonry is a bourgeois creed can be seen in its veneration of Mercury or 'Hermes', the messenger god who is the symbolical representation of intellect, of reason and rationalism and derives itself largely from the so-called French encyclopedists in the enlightenment at least in its current, distorted and warping form which is pointed over and above all else, deifying the intellect as 'god'.

The bourgeois caste has always been (since the beginning with the vaishya caste in India and before) a calculating group who employs the intellect as the medium or instrument of their commercial activity as means of acquiring power as possessive individualists, rational agents who are bent on self-seeking advantage. This attitude freemasonry approximates with its claims to enlightening the 'individual' through the deistic naturalism which serves as the basis of its creed.

Masonry creates race traitors in that it is not willing to acknowledge anything other than the 'brotherhood' of man and to deny the distinct quality of race which is today trampled in the mud by the self-proclaimed 'gods of the lodge' who are bound up in their own egos and their own skins not having a willingness or ability to go beyond lower egoic consciousness save in the form of a deviant pathological altruism which extends itself indiscriminately to all and sundry and which has merely paved the way for the white genocide agenda.

The 'internationalism' of masonry conscripts into its ranks the self-seekers who either have no healthy instincts to begin with or who have what healthy instincts they have through their becoming spiritually bound to the jews and the entities which govern them from above.

Thus the creation of the shabbos goy is achieved through freemasonic initiation. The movie "Occult Forces" from 1943 perfectly illustrates the process and the book "Destruction of Freemasonry Through Revelation of its Secrets" by General Erich von Ludendorf puts the nail in its vampiric coffin. When asked if you want to be a member remember the phrase "caveat emptor".

RACIST CLASSISM

Neither raceless classism nor classless racism is the intention of the writer in his prescription of a world that would foster the higher type and enable the upliftment of all through the higher types being able to develop itself without the undue influence of the lower which seeks to drag it down as a means of elevating itself and out of its own jealous hatred of the higher type, seeks to smash the mirror which reminds it of its ugliness.

To foster the higher type-what does this mean? It means to not impede its excellence, its creative will. It means to not attempt (per impossible) to transform it into a mere servant of the servants as is hypocritically today the case amongst the bourgeoisie but rather to allow it to have free reign to what it must, namely to play the role of a Creator, to create a world that can be called a Spiritual world and a higher culture that aspires to ascend towards the heights and not one which trends towards the depths such as is the inevitable destination of a 'liberal democratic' regime which inevitably transforms into a socialist regime which inevitably transforms into a communist regime with state ownership of all essential functions under the thumb of the jew.

For the higher society to aspire to the height, the higher type must preserve itself and it can only do so when it rules over the rest, as 'the rest' are merely the scaffold upon which the creative fruits of the genius of the higher type rests-to attempt to elevate the foundation to the level of the spire, of the height of the structure is to collapse the structure into rubble and descend inevitably into a chaos of dust out of which no phoenix will ever rise.

Hence the necessity of a caste hierarchy should the heights ever be attainable. This caste, the capstone in the pyramid of the Aryan race as a tripartite organism (body; soul and spirit), must serve as the ordering and commanding principle which organizes all beneath itself not to serve itself but so that it may serve the whole as an organic state form.

The hands, the lower tier of proletarians, represent largely the body, the middle class the soul and the upper class the spirit embodying itself in the aristocracy who safeguards and ensures the continuance of the whole organism as its motive principle, the primum mobile of its existence.

This racist classism wherein every part plays its proper role. However it is a classism which as the writer would prescribe, is based upon a fluidity of essence such that those elements at the top tier who have elevate themselves or have been born into it who allow themselves through inner weakness to atrophy or become decadent are subject to being torn down by their peers or those of lower ranks and to be deposed as unfitting their rank and this receiving demotion or, depending on their quality, ostracism or even execution should they fail to uphold the standards appropriate for their caste or violate them dishonoring their position.

Those at lower tiers thus have an incentive to, through a demonstration of the requisite merit, rise to a higher level either within that particular territory or as a colonist in another territory-whatever their own personal destiny demands which would not thereby be hamstrung by any rigidification of caste as in the case of today's jewish occupation jewdeo-christian/freemasonic slave matrix which is an entropic system that renders impotent any of the contestants for power who are either born into privilege, are a privileged non-white who receives undue advantage based upon their non-white biological 'quality' or a jew preferentially.

All others need not apply and thus, being shut out of any possibility for advancement and the realization of their capacity, their perfection of themselves, they rather stagnate and atrophy turning to drugs or soul destroying substances, living purely for themselves else they wrangle with hostility towards the upper tier who have monopolized and usurped the more meaningful positions that could have been theirs had they ever had a chance to demonstrate their natural talents and capacity which could have developed the society in an upward direction rather than tearing it down into the sewer of levelling equality with the shabbos goyim and their jewish masters standing over them behind their hired goons.

Thus a classism of race that enables the sustainable development of that biological-racial collective, will be structured along a fluidic hierarchy where no element is constantly in place without having the merit to be there, thus the state will be organic in an essential way, something which evolves itself out of itself in a coherent way such that no element jars with any of the others and all are harmoniously arranged in relations with one another in a differentiated order that seeks its perfection through itself as a unit as in the society of today dissolves through disunity under the facade of a pretense of unity with elements incompatible with the organism and thus an organism which is subject and susceptible to carcinogenesis and inner decay and ultimate extinction.

Thus, in order for society to thrive it must be a dynamic system that holds itself together through itself in opposition to threats from without (the different competitive biological groups called 'human' in today's parlance, bi-pedal biological entities) who seek to steal its substance and/or mix with it, stealing its genetics, its soul substance, for itself vampirically (all non-whites comprising this type of enemy 'Other').

A raceless classism being what is today called the 'jet set' and below them the bourgeois caste is what rules over the world through the united nations. This group is akin to what the jews intend to form, that being their (((spiritual israel))) which is the combo abombo of genetic goulash that resembles the international mongrel slave they intend to constitute the bulk of their goyim slave caste reminiscent of the kalergi plan, the 'eurasian negro' who is an entity that embodies chaos within itself, entropy, inner dissolution, made in the image of the jew.

The upper caste which have to come to rule this world through their intrigue and corruption and through their being converted, transformed, spiritually (one might better say 'demonically') into a 'spiritual jew' through freemasonry, has no loyalty to its own kind or recognition of any bond of blood, these bonds having been severed by the jew through the initiatic process and through the bourgeois jet setter's interiorization of the perversity of the mode of thinking that could only be described as 'jewish': calculating; oriented around self interest maximization, devolving to the level of a libidinal economy of pleasure maximization and pain minimization without any willingness to struggle against the current of dissolution, rather than to assist it.

Thus this caste-which is largely formed organically of its own through its own deviant consciousness, one based purely on international commerce and the cunning intellect which enables it to derive its self-seeking ends-exists in an antagonistic relationship to that of the organic collective from which it emanates and in relation to which it is as a cancer that metastasizes in its own self-expansion at the expense of the host body and in opposition to it.

Its collective consciousness embodies itself in freemasonry, the internationalist creed of bourgeois plutocrats for whom all that glitters is gold and whose mind is a perverse combination of calculating reason and sentimentalism divorced of any but self-seeking aspirations of what could properly be spoken of as demonic or infernal.

This raceless classism is the cancer of the world, a coterie of anti-white parasites who eat away at the substance of their own kind and fail to recognize in their blind self-interest that they precipitate their own demise as they consume their own substance by cannibalizing their own at lower levels who are a necessary element in their preservation as in the case of a pyramidal structure of racist classism, the organic state spoken of by Julius Evola.

In opposition to the internationalist caste of plutocratic parasites, raceless hypocritical 'humanists' and in reality self-seeking egotists who undermine themselves through undermining their own kind, a classless racism is posited by some which of course is an absurdity as a society without class is diseased organism that will simply fall apart as aforementioned through levelling equality without adequate differentiation of its elements for a society to constitute a society in a real sense.

Thus a racism without class, without hierarchical structure is racism that is doomed to extinction and the termination of its qualitative type. It follows from the premises that the only viable conditions of a race-a qualitatively distinct biological group or entity-to exist, is a fluidic meritocratic caste structure where the decadent over-ripe fruit can fall from the vine and not harm the flowering of the fruit below and the growth of new limbs and the spreading of the roots over the entirety of the earth.

The jew has attempted to lay his axe at the root of the tree of the white lineage through introducing the spores of internationalism which have developed the fungi of plutocratic freemasonic-jewdeo-christian egalitarian hypocrisy of the upper caste and who threaten the growth and survival of not only the budding fruit of a healthy posterity but the very roots themselves.

The pruning shears of eugenics must be employed in curtailing this cancerous spread and this through whatever necessary means, cutting the rotten fruit from the genetic tree and the various parasites (non-whites) who have infected it and exploited it as their resource and condition of their own survival and thriving. The steel shears of justice cut the plagued limbs from the genetic tree and thereby the tree may develop itself in the light of a new day.

JEALOUS PROLE

The proletarian masses epitomize the 'resentment morality' spoken of by Nietzsche which is why he called it "the religion of women and slaves" both of which have a subordinate personality or downtrodden complex whereby they look upon themselves as a victim of oppression and eo ipso on the basis of some abstract theory of equality view themselves as entitled to rend their betters as a means of enriching themselves at their expense, legitimizing their thievery at their expense.

The jealousy of the proletarian mass masks itself behind the facade of victimhood and utilizes this self-created myth as a political weapon. Of course, in many instances the proletarians are correct in assuming that the upper crust is an oppressor and neglects their fate abandoning them to a miserable, brutish and short life as in the case of Victorian England and the extremes of poverty the white poor were subjected to they are of course justified in their protestations and even in their rebellion.

However it is, as is usually the case, the interloper jew who inserts himself in the midst of things and plays both ends against the middle, encouraging the vices of affluence amongst the upper class, luxury goods and various other forms of decadence which lead them down a path of corruption and inflaming the untermenschen against their betters through exploiting their natural antipathy towards them.

Thus the jew serves as the spark which ignites the powder keg of class warfare pitting rival classes against one another in hopes of creating sufficient tension even (and typically) to the point of violence so that the 'betters' are brought low and so that the jewish middle man can usurp their place and then either dispense with the lower tier altogether, of those amongst them who are of no use and/or bring an invasion of foreign elements into society as a barbarian horde to smash apart the structure of its civilization.

Thus the formula of playing upon the jealousies and antipathies of rival castes has been utilized throughout history and is being utilized again today through the endless hue and cry of 'workers of the world unite!'; 'equality'; 'humanity'; ,etc, all an emotive means of enabling invasion on the part of the non-white hordes and the genocide of the white population.

Both the upper and lower class of whites need to be taught a lesson in identity and its preservation and rather than basing their identity on nebulous abstractions like socio-economic class and physical residence (ie. what 'area' they live). The jealousy of the proletarian untermenschen is enflamed by the jew and the snobbish egotism of the upper class too. The solution is to look towards the middle man with crosshairs.

WHITE SPARTACUS

"Whites of the world Unite!". Such will be the refrain of the white international table turning on the jew and coopting the revolution through the vanguardism of national socialism. Jewish intrigue would render the white population divided along class lines between the bourgeois and proletarian and pit them against one another with agents in both camps (communist and capitalist), riling up the adopted group whose identity is based upon abstract ideas (ideology) rather than being based on biological fact.

Thus they the jews would take over the society of whites through this orchestration of class warfare, however they as usual in their hubris, underestimate the intelligence of the white race and would assume that only the bourgeois professional class have any intelligence and thereby pose a threat to their power when of course that is easily seen not to be the case as it was under the national socialist uprising under Hitler.

Given the decadent nature and over intellectualization of the bourgeoisies they serve as a blind to the jew who can't see beyond this group to that which is perhaps more charged with energy than themselves, namely the petit bourgeoisie, the shopkeepers and trades people who are both sufficiently intelligent to perceive the problem (even if unaware of the jew) and sufficiently possessed of common sense to not fall victim to the airy fairy intellectual abstractions created by the jew in their mind control media and akadumbia.

Thus rather than to subordinate themselves to a state of serfdom and fall into the class of pobelvolk they would revolt against that dark force which would subjugate them. The recipe or formula for this praxis is embodied in Mein Kampf. However the means to carry out such praxis today is hamstrung by the stranglehold on society had by the jew through their censorship laws and the police and military who are in their pay and thus swear allegiance to mammon and material goods accumulation.

Thus what must be done at this time is a difficult question to answer when not following the recommendations outlined in Mein Kampf. Perhaps "The Turner Diaries" is the only inevitable result but one can always hope for the best while planning for the worst case scenario and thus through these practical recommendations outlined in that same work as well as in the work "White Law: A Guide to Right, White Life".

In order to co-opt the revolution whites must first be made aware that it already exists in their midst-the looming specter of Bolshevism-and that it must be derailed and can only be derailed through a volkish movement of a national socialist kind as neither the conventional kosher forms of political

activism are either adequate or useful for white survival; right wing conservatism being the money grubbing, warmongering horn of the dilemma, the left being an emotionally unstable element comprised of society's dross and deluded intellectuals who would seek to weave a utopia out of their thoughts itself without practical application.

The jew exploits this opposition and again plays both ends against the middle capitalizing on their mutual antipathy itself partly organic and based upon real antagonism partly artificially created and inflated by the jew. The solution is to play a Spartacus in either class-as all are slaves to the jew regardless of the socio-economic status they have-only a white spartacus, understanding that his freedom is bond up with that of his peers.

SELF-ACTUALIZATION OR WAGE SLAVERY

In today's postmodern globalist empire, the white man's role has been relegated to that of the work horse of society, the slave, whose purpose is merely to work and generate products to facilitate economic progress, eg. earth rape and the generating of myriad consumer products for the purpose of selling and buying, a meaningless cycle of consumption and production.

The white man thus constitutes in the leviathan machinery the motor and inner gears which the privileged few (jews and race traitor whites as well as their token minority replacements) Would prefer to turn a blind eye to simply allowing it to run its course and undergo its mechanism of action while they stew about in their offices and plush easy chairs sipping the champagne which is the decadent superfluity of a culture of excess and decadent degeneracy.

Thus it is this rotten fruit (wine, etc.) which the white man pours out his life's energies to develop and bring into the world. He being a mere wage slave bereft of any value as per the judgments of the leadership, this petit bourgeois or proletarian white male not endowed with wealth, is destined for one thing and one thing only, that being the dirty, nitty-gritty world of a cog in the machine, destined to spin and grind away his metal until such time as he is sufficiently worn down to be discarded on the waste heap, the graveyards of obsolete machinery.

This is the intention of the ruling elite: to have themselves and only themselves occupy the hallowed halls of power and monopolize all culture with their vulgar excrescence they call art and exclude and prevent the creative genius of the white man from manifesting its True Self from out of the boiler room or janitor's closet of oblivion.

The average white male can only look from a distance but never touch. He, like Ebenezer Scrooge, looks from without into the comfortable warmth of bourgeois domesticity and freezes in the cold knowing he will never have what these decadent privileged people have. Thus his only means of creative expression is in the shadows, on the margins of life, out of public view and if he has any energy remaining from his daily drudge of gear grinding then he can at best manifest it creatively again, in the shadows, on the periphery of the social and have that which is the product of his mind never see the light of day and have no means to communicate it on a large scale or to those of higher

socio-economic status. And thus the latter, the bourgeois decadents, remain within their echo chambers hearing the sounds of their voices and rotating on their thumbs in self-absorbed egotism.

Self-actualization in the form of a 'geppetto' or artisan is now a thing of the past. No longer can the clever wood carvers or the skilled petit bourgeois produce the works of art he had previously done. To the upper caste, the jews (spiritual and biological) he poses too much of a threat and in so doing he must be either relegated to slavery or at best burned at the stake through his ostracism and replacement by an anti-white culture that only lets the false light of 'jewcifer' shine in the firmament. At present such is the state of things. Perhaps soon there will be a reappearance of the sun of white culture from behind this cloud and it will blot out the false light?

SOCIAL CREDIT: VALUING THE HERD

The system of jew world order tyranny hides behind the facade of peace, love and unity. In order to create this state of 'peace', which simply means the cessation of all struggle, all dynamic force which is the upsurge of life and thus comprises an entropic system that is in a way the politicization of death or the death drive.

In order to enforce this death-like 'peace' what must be done is to rigorously control all facets of human life and the means to engineer this is through standardizing the collective consciousness through myriad ways (mass media and 'education' system indoctrination with egalitarian ideology through N.L.P hypnosis, ELF transmission of subliminal messages, etc.). Thus 'stoical compliance', codespeak for forced conformism is achieved.

One other technique to engineer the social and standardize the hive mind's that of the establishment of a social credit system whereby, as in the middle ages and the selling of indulgences, one's sins or social transgressions are counterbalanced with one's good works or righteous acts in a double entry accounting system through which his value to the collective and ultimately his self-worth (itself based largely on popular opinion) is determined by the preponderance of one or the other, sin or good works and he is treated according to his social rating on an integer scale from negative infinity to positive infinity each 'sin' or 'good work' balancing another in the ethical equilibrium or balance of social life. Of course the controlling powers that be are the accountants whose task is to evaluate the collective and give them their rating based upon their history and thus place people into a social purgatory from out of which they can escape only through expiating their sins by sufficient good works.

Of course if they have transgressed beyond the pale of tolerance they are excommunicated from the 'great' society and become a pariah of the social, an excommunicant who is viewed by all with calumny and contempt as the anti-social 'Other' themselves having no future as having entered into the social credit zone of 'irredeemability', their soul or social existence being damned to the inferno of marginalization or 'sheol'.

The sheol of the social is to be branded with the mark of cain, which in postmodernity is that of a 'racist'. To be a 'racist' immediately brands one as 'anti-social', and 'Other', an outcast and literal demon of society from whom all must either run or whom all must attack and condemn as the new sinner against what is exalted as the highest virtue, the empty label 'humanity', itself always spoken in emotive tones so as to falsely associate it with virtue and posit it over and against the figure of the 'racist' which term is always uttered with a hissing hostility so as to falsely associate it with the unappealing and undesirable.

Thus those who incur this label of 'racist' are immediately given the worst rating in the social credit scale and thereby blacklisted from participation in the larger society through having a miasmal cloud of social debt hovering over them which the masses have been conditioned to be repulsed at the sight of. Thus the egalitarian one-world ideology is enforced through this implicit threat of social ostracism upon those who deviate from its totalitarian universalism.

BOURGEOIS ARROGANCE

The general behavioral form of the bourgeoisie is that of extreme egotism which manifests itself in the form of 'arrogance', defined as an overestimation of self-worth which the bourgeoisie deliberately in their characteristically hypocritical nature ignore or overlook or have no ability, blinded by their own egotism to acknowledge the reality of their privileged position relative to those they condemn as 'sub-human untermenschen'.

This is not to say using the term 'untermenschen' that the national socialists were bourgeois, quite the contrary, or that the castigation of the bourgeois implies an adherence to communism: in no way. However the overweening arrogance of the bourgeois must be addressed in its injustice. Injustice? How so? Let me count the ways:

- 1) born into privilege as most bourgeoisie are they inherit their capacities through their connections and thus base their claim to superiority on shaky ground given that in absence of their inheritance of socio-economic position it is debatable whether they would have merited their capacity in many cases and
- 2) because of this monopoly of socio-economic position they exclude those who, if society were based upon merit, would perhaps supersede them in their capacity and suitability for whatever position the bourgeoisie would inevitably come to inherit;
- 3) the refusal to impute or ascribe value to any but their own class such that a two-tiered society is created without any middle class save a bourgeois bureaucracy of system puppets who monopolize society for themselves and deliberately shun and exclude all of those in relatively poor socio-economic circumstances which is presumably done not only to inflate the ego of the Bourgeois but as a means of crystallizing the castes and enforcing their hegemony over all of those they condescendingly refer to as 'workers', etc. puffing themselves up with vainglory.

The bourgeoisie in their willful ignorance of reality, living a delusional life of hedonism and status seeking in their privileged and exclusive enclaves as far away from the poor as possible or, if of a

bohemian nature choose to involve themselves in living on the fringes of the urban landscape (of course in well guarded and secured posh circumstances), and nonetheless refuse to associate with any who don't have the appearance of wealth or the ostentatious signifiers of status such as forms of dress and vehicle, etc.

Working in their downtown high rises and office buildings an condescendingly smiling in the face of the poor or rushing past them with haughty arrogance revealing their true sentiments. Thus the arrogance of the bourgeois caste is based upon completely false premise as their claims (always of course implicit) to superiority are grounded in their own delusional self and 'other' misunderstanding, and thus they overestimate their self worth which is the very definition of arrogance.

AUTHENTIC AND INAUTHENTIC MAN

The homo sovieticus of postmodern society is structured in his being through mass mind control in countless forms by the jewish cabal to self-identify as whatever occupational category they are coerced into adopting or bearing as a burden; their identity is equivalent to that occupational category and this is the exhaustion of their being.

Through their conditioning they have become unaware of any other form of life or behavior such that they become this category or occupation and have no separate existence therefrom beyond family life at best. As such they live an inauthentic life in most cases given that their identity is necessarily restricted beyond their natural capacity to be what they would be given that if a person, a biological entity, is suited to perform a role, has that capacity, it follows that they have the capacity for more given that the human organism can never be exhausted in its being and possibilities through the mere performance of finite task given its infinitude of possibilities in consciousness.

However there are better and worse fits and many occupations are as square pegs in round holes, others round pegs in round holes matched to the person. Nevertheless it is a mere masque or persona and never possible to reduce the person merely to an occupational function. The absolute personality or True self which overarches all of these fragments of the personality contain the latter within itself as mere transient appearances whose value in relation thereto is derivative at best contributory, typically a deviation therefrom.

Working as a virtual serf restricts one's possibilities and opens a very small window of opportunity through which to experience life and to develop the soul. Hence the tendency amongst the serf class to a life of hedonistic abandon counterbalancing their nine to five slavery. Rather than to be condemned they are to be pitied their fate as they are all likely aware of the necessary restriction of their possibilities and that they have been perhaps cruelly limited in their capacity to be something beyond a mere slave.

This is perhaps the reason why so many whites have a refusal to participate in the system and who end up as drifters or drop outs given their nobler mind not made for slavery but for creativity and the development of the self and its higher faculties. A reason why they turn to drugs and alcohol to dull

their mind and put themselves into a state of consciousness inhibiting the pain of existence, the awareness that they could have been more than they are allotted by a system which imposes conditions on people that drive them into serfdom and prevent their cultivation and self-development.

Thus the population of society is coerced into a state of inauthenticity, of being who they are not and not having their identity restricted to an occupational function as a mere category or 'label' which operates according to its job description and carries out a finite set of tasks in order to be permitted by the J.O.G/Z.O.G (jewish/zionist occupation government) to exist. Authenticity comes in the form of performing not only a suitable occupational role but having the leisure and energetic resources (calories; bioenergy; money energy) to create independently of a mere socio-economic function and to develop themselves from out of themselves.

BLOCKHEAD

'One the square', the shabbos goyim circumambulate widdershins around the tracing board eagerly going through the motions so that their jewish puppet masters can exploit them to serve their nefarious ends. They are all a 'cubus', a perfect ashlar, shaped and chiseled according to the blueprint of the elders of zion, so that they can be useful brick's in the wall of Solomon's temple.

Their conscience is shorn away with the planing tools that leaves a hard flat surface devoid of any dimensions suggestive of cultural history or traditions of forefathers that bind them as organically developed gemstones to the earth imbued with the Divine spark.

No, rather they are artificially reconstructed according to the blueprints designed in the inner sanctum of the synagogue and divested of their relationship to their folk. Accordingly they are as mind controlled puppets used to lead their own naive and trusting people to perdition through claiming the Divine Right not of kings but of 'public representatives', public servants who happily cater to the whims of democratic voters via the electoral system but who in reality perceive themselves to have the divine right of kings and are in their own deluded minds philosopher kings and kings of philosophy, abstractions of the quintessence who are in reality merely shabbos goyim who believe, again in delusion, that the joke is on the 'profane' whereas the joke is on them who are considered by the jew to be part of the goyim. in spite of their lofty claims to ill-fame.

That they are themselves spurned by their jewish masters as they spurn their own people (perhaps doubly so and justifiably so, for all-even the most evil and perverse-despise a traitor and the bourgeois upper caste who are positioned to be the leaders of their people in reality play the role of a traitor when snared in the masonic orders and other related orders that purport to serve 'humanity' while genociding by slow degrees their own people through non-indigenous population replacement ('immigration' so-called or other euphemistic terms, eg. 'humanitarianism', 'refugee asylum',etc.).

The peasantry and even petit bourgeoisie who are only partially ensnared in the rotary and lion's clubs and other associated organizations are only clued in-as the historical record shows-once the times become sufficiently tough for the more desperate elements of the lower tier to put pressure, usually in

the form of violence against the upper caste and either decapitate that strata of decadent excess or force them to heel, abdicate, but typically not to reform given their thoroughly corrupt disposition and so restore the order amidst the disorder again.

Failing this the conclusion would be the inevitable destruction of society from within. Thus 'squared away' the blockhead freemason fails to understand that his own position is being jeopardized through his own action in disloyalty to his own people and loyalty to the treacherous jew and the latter's genocidal plans.

WHOREDOM

Today's world is that of whoredom. Not only females but males also play this role as a whore to the establishment, the 'system'. Their profit motive is capital not purely financial but social and the consideration they give consists of their soul as they cannot preserve the integrity of their soul and still serve the system.

To serve the system is a violation of one's integrity as he must serve its dishonest purposes which consist of a destruction of all organic life and the harmony of existence. Everything he does contributes directly or indirectly towards its destructive influence: as a farmer he grows crops which are GMO pollution and creates a poisoned and desertified world under the guise of 'helping to feed people'. As such he brings about his death and the death of his soul through his service to the system of death.

The question must be asked: helping to feed what?-to whom? To feed garbage to garbage (non-white invaders, et.al). This might be a relative benefit but overall it is at best a necessary evil and not a 'noble task' which is the poor excuse the plebeian has for justifying his own means of survival for his own self-interested purposes which necessitate a profit motive and thus the means (money) become the end for the individual who exalts his ego as a 'noble servant' of humanity but in reality a self-serving capitalist who subordinates himself to the system for filthy lucre seeking interest on his wages in the form of social capital.

Thus all are whores in zion as the zion crime factory that controls the world makes its bread with the life's blood of the 'goyim' wage slaves who are chained to the machine. Whoredom is a feminine trait as it is a passive subordination of oneself to a master and a relinquishment of one's autonomy, a placing of oneself in harness to another-in this case the system and indeed all of his fellow wage slaves who are subordinated to the system and to each other.

Should any of the wage slaves attempt, like a crab in a boiling pot, to escape the pot, all his fellow slaves (crabs) pull him back into the water so they can all boil together and bring about the destruction of anything higher.

Whoredom is a trait thoroughly feminine and within a system of whoredom all are effeminized-rendered subordinate will-less dependents who are dependent upon the system as a means of accruing

to themselves their life's substance: the personality of the system slave becomes effeminate: deceitful; cowardly; passive aggressive; back-biting; guileful and cunning.

The system imposes upon the common mass of its wage slaves both white collar and blue collar an obligation: to be friendly and 'customer service oriented'- (((Our))) 'results are measurable' and accordingly all must happily tow the company line (Big sister and the Zion molding company which molds its slaves into bricks in the wall of Solomon's temple) and 'boost morale' as means of 'generating goodwill' so that the bottom line of 'The Lord' may be upheld (protestantism and the 'Spirit' of capitalism).

The cunning of the 'worker' of the system whore (and indeed all must be whores insofar as they participate in the system which they must as *conditio sine qua non* of life-a life lived for its own sake as 'mere life'-that of an animal, a 'goy'), is the cunning of a female in relation to her husband who employs her sycophantic means of deriving advantages for herself and to avoid the lash.

Either this or a whipped husband simpering before his female master who plays the role the principal in their 'partnership'. Thus the True whore of the system is the white man who has been relegated to the bottom of the relationship and plays the whore's role and must sell his soul for whatever scraps his pimp masters the jews, females and non-whites cast him while they gradually absorb his life's blood in the form of usurious taxation and gradually seek to replace him with more 'efficient' and controllable workers.

Once the white man has been dragged down sufficiently into a state of will-less inertia they think, he can be effectively castrated (psychically; chemically and perhaps even physically) and shackled to the wheel which he will then have to turn *ad infinitum* until the evil horde can decipher a more effective and less troublesome means of perpetuating their own excesses and indeed to discover a more tolerable slave be it cyborg; machine or genetically modified organism that will not constitute so much of an 'eye sore', a mirror which reminds them of their comparative inferiority which they seek to smash out of a desperate desire to avoid having to face the Truth.

The white man will either break the chains that bind him or he will cease to exist and whatever element of his being continues will be perversely abused by the cabal to the extent they are able to do so being as they are cannibal vampires who seek to derive the life force from their 'human battery', to derive their pimp money from their white man whore.

The writer surmises that the white man would rather perish than be so ignobly shackled as it is simply not in him to subordinate himself to slavery. He may have a willingness and ability to shoulder the load but not to be converted into a beast of burden and to 'shoulder the load' of that which deserves to be cast into a landfill (non-white invaders; parasite government workers and their private sector equivalents).

Whoredom ceases with the white man ceasing to subordinate himself in an effeminate way before the system and its parasite pimps. Insofar as he retains the vestiges of masculinity he will not allow the system to continue else he has no choice but to subordinate himself before it and to put 'his shoulder to the wheel' as its stooge. No incentive would ever be adequate to convince; coax and coerce

him to shackle himself as a whore to a pimp unless he has completely tendered his balls to the masters who enslave him. Insofar as he is a man he will not be a whore and insofar as he is a whore he will not be a man.

HIGHER CULTURE, LOWER STOCK

The higher culture of the world (what remains of it) is jeopardized as it is not being sustained by its custodians who, in the case of the white section, have had their minds polluted with an anti-white hate ideology which masquerades as 'peace, love and unity' and has the insidious influence of corrupting and perverting the mind of its host as a parasitical bacillus.

Hence the white demographic is a poor custodian at best of the nobler culture of this world what could properly be called 'culture'. The upper class, its custodians thus being corrupt and largely irredeemable the culture of Bach and Aristotle is threatened by the hordes of non-whites and by the lower caste of whites who recognize that the culture of the upper caste is anti-white in part or in whole and falsely associate the culture of their ancestors with that of the bourgeois decadents of today—a false association created by jews as a means to set up the higher culture to be sacrificed in the name of 'humanity', etc.

Framing the culture of whites ancestrally (the True culture of whites which remained preserved and which still exists as a remnant) as 'white supremacy' before all of the upper class elite whites and the non-white hordes and demoralizing the former and inciting the latter to tear down the culture that stands as a monument to the greatness and superiority of whites.

Simultaneously the lower class whites are incited with yet another psyop on the part of the jews: that being to falsely associate the marxist and christian culture with whites such that in the case of both lower class leftist and middle/working class christians the white population are smeared and slandered and this leads to the whites themselves tearing down their own statutes and defacing their own paintings; redacting their own literature and philosophy all in the name of a jewish psyop they have come to call (((morality))).

The lower class especially, wrangling as they do with a jealous hatred of the superior and justifiably a jealous animosity towards those who have greater leisure and opportunity than themselves and who suppress them with a callous disregard of their future. It is this class of proletarians (the 'pobelvolk' spoken of by Hitler in "Mein Kampf") who pose a great threat to the existence of the higher type and this within the ranks of pro-whites as they have fallen victim to the lie of the jew in his associating the higher culture with the current run of decadent marxist/christian internationalists and leisure class types, setting the latter up for the slaughter.

In order to preserve the white race as a whole, the lower class must understand the following:

- 1) There is no purpose to life if all must live as proletarians—such is mere slavery;

2) Without the upper caste of intellectuals (or at least those who have that capacity in germ) there will be minimal chance of victory as foreign and domestic powers could easily decapitate a peasant rebellion of low I.Q. drones which would simply lead to the bulk of whites being hunted down and killed through advanced technology which would by them be insuperable (bioweapons; scalar weapons; chemical; microwave, etc.).

Thus in order to survive in a way worthy of survival and indeed at all as a basis for higher civilization the white race as a whole must put aside their classist differences and coordinate with one another according to their proper nature-what is appropriate for all according to their essential being with a caste system of a fluid, meritocratic quality structuring things organically into a hierarchical manner according to the Divine Will, the essence of the 'individual' (person).

Classism without a basis in the Divine Will is a classism doomed to disintegrate the society as it leads to corruption (decadence of both upper and lower class) and to fragmentation; to the creation of pariahs and 'strife, endless strife".

MONEY

"The love of money is the root of all evil". Evil being that which is discordant or inharmonious, purely self-serving and not supporting or lending assistance to the 'Other' of one's own kind. That loving the universal 'value' form is to love nothing and to love nothing is to have no loving relationship to the 'Other' implies that that is an evil state of consciousness as the 'Other': is neglected, as is the Self, as the Self exists within this context purely as an accumulation of means which in turn 'means' that the means is posited as an 'end' and thus the Self is subordinated to this 'means-end' and ceases to have any properties intrinsically valuable but merely valued as a means to the end of money accumulation.

This leads to the negation of the Self and the 'Other' as having any value which is not subordinate to money and therefore does violence to the nature of the Self and its nature, namely an image of God, bound up in a nexus of relations with 'Other' images of God and thus is subverted in its Nature being reduced to a mere mechanism of money accumulation.

This is therefore an obvious evil, namely the love of money of that which is a mere fiction and has no tangible reality and this at the expense of both the Self (who one is) and the 'Other' (whom one has a duty to as a fundamental property of their identity, an extension of their own Self, their racial kinsmen) and even beyond this to those outside of one's kind to the extent such 'Other'-regard supports the harmony of existence).

Money is in reality, in its essence an illusion or nothing that has reality only as a figment of the imagination endowed with meaning through the attention paid it by the consciousness of human being. He who confers meaning upon it for the procurement of goods and services which become inextricably bound in thought with this idea and the idea then attains a hazy abstract existence through the plurality of images and actions that it enables to exist or to bring to its possessor. Through Others subscribing to the same fictional entity it thereby manifests itself into being, as 'exchange value' or the 'universal value

form' and is thereby used as a conduit of transaction between people, a medium of exchange which becomes something (an idea) confused with other things (goods/services) and thus becomes something that people assume at some deep levels of consciousness in a hazy way associating it with reality whereas it is actually an illusion.

Thus those who live to accumulate money live for nothing and are as a dog chasing its tail in pursuit of the means to ends which don't exist and which are merely a blind treib that drives one towards empty purposes, manifesting itself at most in periodic episodes of conscription of goods and services.

Money as consideration, the price paid for a promise, itself being a mere promissory note that is perpetually transmitted to another and which is merely something to be disposed of as is in itself nothing. Thus "the value of money is determined by its use" as Georg Simmel said, the jewish philosopher who wrote the book "The Philosophy of Money" around the turn of the twentieth century claimed.

Once accumulated he who understands the purpose of money will immediately dispense with it as it is literally not worth the plastic it is printed on given that the entire money system is manipulated by the hidden hand and can be destroyed in a stroke of the pen or a dumping of stock on the market creating stock market crashes and economic ruin.

Given the fragility of the entire system and the fact that it is controlled from above there is no possibility of reliance on its testability and therefore no wealth can be built or preserved given that lack of absolute and inalienable ownership rights in property and even chattels which, under the same J.O.G (jewish occupation government regime) be taken from one in an instant in the event of emergency or catastrophe that would be orchestrated by the ruling caste through their dialectical materialist lebens philosophy.

Also the indignity of falling upon hard times through job loss, replacement migration of non-whites, etc. renders one completely the prey and chattel slave of the ruling elite who nullify ownership in all but name. Thus even materialistically there is no value to money as no gold or silver can be retained by any 'consumer' given that it be expropriated if the police state claims there is a 'reasonably demonstrable need' for the expropriation of any and everything the citizen believes falsely they possess and 'own'.

There is no ownership rights in J.O.G, only the qualified appearance of ownership subject to the will of the sovereign power and at most one can purchase fleeting experiences with this universal value form, rides on rollercoasters or a mocha latte chino at the coffee shop. Beyond this, money is a 'useful fiction and a necessary lie', and mere simulacrum and appearance having no real and tangible reality.

It is a bag of wind with a dollar sign embossed upon it and makes of its possessor a wind bag, puffing and blowing in arrogance over how 'much' of nothing they have.

The system is the height of black magic alchemy which bamboozles the goyim masses to scrape and scratch together 'life savings' while paradoxically draining away their vital energies into this futile

pursuit of nothing. Thus the masses exchange the reality of vital existence for the illusion of the means to this vitality—an exchange of life for its negation, a complete absurdity.

The system bankrolls at the expense of the productive labor of the slave caste and operates through taxing and squeezing the producer for the fruits of their labor embodied in money which is a mere representation of value and that which is given the 'masses' in exchange for their life's blood.

More of this money/energy is drained from the populace through the usurious nature of interest which is merely a debt generated asset by lending to another or forcing them into economic hardship that necessitates borrowing (the typical case). The latter are enslaved through being legally obligated to work and produce real and tangible goods and services in exchange for the repayment of a debt and its interest which provides consideration for the mere act of loaning that which was never based on the lender's productive labor in the first place. This generates assets for the lender (J.O.G) out of nothing, a luciferian act of creating something out of nothing enabling the jews to horde all wealth and concentrate it into their hands while burdening the producer who created that wealth with debt and holding them in slavish subjection to their overlords in perpetuity.

Such parasitism is enabled by not money but the love of money—both of the oligarchal overlords and their minions who base their livelihood on its accumulation as well as their excess and egocentric desire for status and materialistic pursuits and possessions. Thus the both are blameworthy as both are complicit with evil which is not the nothing of money but the love thereof which is an emotion (something), a shifting of attention and allegiance towards that which is nothing, the empty universal value form.

Such values are inherently jewish based upon not only the Talmud but the consciousness of the jew which manifests itself in the form of this religiosity, ie. egomaniacal mammonism. The goyim share in this value system of accumulation and social Darwinist competitive brutality whereby all higher principles of man are cast down as so many fallen idols in place of which is erected temples to mammon and lucifer.

The psychology of the jewish luciferian mammonist is that of perpetual grasping and underscored the principle that it is harder for a rich man to get into heaven than it is for a camel to go through the eye of a needle given that the kingdom of heaven is within you but its doors have been shut to blot out its light so that it doesn't supersede the dull gleam of gold and jewels in the coffer of the mammonist.

Like Smaug, the dragon (symbol of jewish despotism and greed) the mammonist sits atop his pile of lucre and spies out with jealous greed, perpetually living in fear and suspicion that his pile of loot will be pulled out from under him. However he fails to understand that he sits on nothing but his own conceit and thus goes the way of all flesh.

Money at this time—the end times—serves for the prudent merely as a means of preparation for the hardships to come through the acquisition of tangible necessary goods and facilitating the spread of messages to enable the survival of the remnant of the white race. The purpose with respect to money is to accumulate as much as necessary of that which is of value in the form of tangible necessary goods as

possible for one's own kind, covering all bases of survival. Beyond this its value lies in the preservation of the higher culture of the world which the jewish oligarchs and their affiliates wish to overthrow and cast into the pits of cultural oblivion so that they can impose their own corrupt culture on top of the rubble of that which they seek to destroy.

MAMMONISM

The contemporary value system of today's world is that of jewish materialism wherein existence is confined to material reality and the only purpose is to either:

- 1) for the jews, live a life of leisure and indulgence or
- 2) for the 'goyim', live a life of work-a-day drudgery and beg for the scraps thrown them from the table of the jew who only discards what they can't gorge themselves upon and even then attempts to sell dear their own leavings.

Mammonism being a religious philosophy of procurement or accumulation entails the creed of possessive individualism which reduces all to economic units, competitors in a global market place where every relation that exists is subordinate to economics, to exchange-based relations, reducible to quantitative terms or numbers which can be measured in not only the consciousness of those whose worldview is exhausted by the creed of 'getting' or 'get', procurement, accumulation of resources and their ostentatious display before the not-self, the 'other' who is viewed by the adherent as a mere competitor over existing resources or a resource himself, an animate tool, to be exploited in kind.

Such a creed is inherently divisive and has gone under the banner of libertarianism as a general catch all term for the boundless expansion of individual liberty-the doing whatever one pleases to satisfy his whim and will without regard necessarily for the existence of Others who are mere tools or obstacles in the path of his own valence.

This ideology of 'getting' and 'getting one's way' is a deliberate play of the jew to create disunity amongst the non-jewish population as a mechanism of destruction of that society which they have parasitically usurped as their own personal avatared vehicle, of their own collective consciousness or luciferian oversoul over and against that of the 'Other' who they wish to subjugate and control.

Mammonism is inherent to the jewish psyche, to this oversoul, as it is an ideological embodiment of their consciousness, their soulish tendency towards resources acquisition and hoarding; sharp practice; nicking and diming; towards the service of oneself as absolute and having regard for others only on condition that it in consequence serves one's self-interest.

So-called enlightened self interest is the principle of mammonism which lofty sounding term merely masks the crude grasping nature of allow-minded greedy merchant who has merely elevated himself through economic legerdemain and lone sharking to higher positions in the socio-economic hierarchy simply materially elevating himself and his creed but not elevating himself spiritually regardless of material conditions.

The creed of mammonism bears the stink of the pawn shop or the swap meet or flea market, a crude and vulgar grabbing of resources cashed out in quantitative terms and masquerading in the form of libertarianism, as the very embodiment of freedom and everything lofty but in reality the embodiment of an empty and childish temper tantrum when the desired object is not attained and the wants exceed the means of their 'procuration'.

Thus, like all materialistic value systems, mammonism leads down to the mire, the dirty ghetto and is a ghetto jew creed.

LIBERTARIANISM

Perhaps the term 'libertardianism' would be more appropriate? The creed developed by the girlfriend of Philippe de Rothschild Ayn Rand whose real jewish name escapes the writer, was clearly a psyop to facilitate the left-right dialectic through the creation of yet another ideological creed, an artificial system of ideas that serves the jew's agenda of muddling the thoughts of the goyim and having them operate through their actions on the basis of their programming in such a way that led to the dismantling of society, and which generated counter-movements ideologically to a greater degree of schism than previously on the 'left wing' or big government welfare state ideology, thereby increasing factionalism and dividing and conquering the goyim from amongst themselves.

The notion that a society or nation can function on the basis of an absolute and unregulated free market is absurd as that would entail an encroachment upon the resources of others, on those used collectively such as parks; waterways; the land in general and 'pubic space' would simply be susceptible of monopolization by the biggest fish in the pond who would then starve out the little fish who would cease to exist in such a cutthroat competitive environment.

Also in terms of labor those who must sell themselves on this market place for hire must perpetually do more with less and reduce their standard of living to the lowest level of slavery. Such a creed would almost of a certainty entail predatory pricing; insider trading; secret combines and would largely play into the hands of the jew and his nation within a nation.

The sum total of all functions of this impossible 'society' which would be a society in name alone and be held together only through crude economic relations based upon quantity, money as the sign or form of resources themselves considered in abstraction from reality. The people in such a system of in reality capitalism would be reduced to a mad max style lifestyle perpetually alert to the threat to their livelihood of competitors within their paranoid awareness would be simultaneously everywhere and nowhere. This would create a climate of mistrust and the law of the wild west would obtain.

To fill this vacuum the people would form their own 'micro' and to whatever extent they were able 'macro' communities which would vie with one another's resources. Thus the historical process of the development of nation states; principalities; fiefdoms, etc. would simply begin again at the beginning starting from square one. Hence the inherent absurdity of libertarianism, more appropriately

called 'libertardianism', yet another philosophical gutter creed woven from the brain of the Jew and served up to the Goyim as the 'new hope' or 'the truth and the light'.

Given that communities seek to preserve themselves as entities and are not merely individualistic it follows from the premises that collectives self-organize on the basis of identity and regulate themselves in this way. Thus the nation or people is inherently 'socialistic' when they have regard for their own kind, the quality peculiar to white people. Beyond this, especially as it relates to the consciousness both collective and individual of whites they are inherently godly and thus the most appropriate form of organization for any Aryan nation is a theocracy with a meritocratic based hierarchical structure that enables all members of the community to perform their proper role in accordance with their proper nature.

MINDERWERTIGEN

"The unproductive; the less valuable" so translates the German term 'minderwertigen' into English. The question is: what constitutes value and the less valuable, and what is implied in being 'more valuable'? What are the criteria of value in short, and what makes one valuable?

Is there value given the above definition bound up purely with the productive or less unproductive as the definition would seem to imply, or perhaps does value lie in activity or inactivity which is not related to the productive?

Productive-what does this mean? Productive of something or merely producing for the sake of producing as a 'Rube Goldberg' machine functioning absurdly in accordance with its structures, for in the latter case this is largely what people have been reduced to namely a functional machine whose essence is his existence which is production as an in itself, a be all and an end all.

And is such productivity productive of anything of value or perhaps it is less valuable even if more productive. Thus we can take issue with the above term and its seeming equation of productivity with value, the two being proportional such that an increase of one begets an increase in another of the sides of the equation and vice versa.

The above term allegedly derived itself from the third Reich and referred to those whose productivity was lacking in relation to the needs of the Reich and thus those unproductive were 'less valuable' pragmatically and in terms of being a societal cog in the machine.

However given that the 'minderwertigen' were at this time and place situated in that society and their identity and character derived therefrom or rather were an emanation thereof would it not be proper to speak of them as 'minderwertigen' and acknowledge that at least in some respects they deserve this appellation?

In order for those types to be of an authentic nature, to be true to themselves and to exist their essence as, eg. Germans within the third Reich and in order not to be qualified as 'minderwertigen' they

had had to make a productive contribution to the Reich which was sufficient to merit the term 'productive' ('wertigen?') and to the extent beyond being qualified as 'unproductive'.

Accordingly they would be qualified as valuable or not 'less valuable' presumably than their citizens of the Reich. Insofar productivity as meaningful contribution to the Nation (which necessarily means 'race' or 'ethnos') would be equivalent to one's value in his capacity of a citizen of the Reich, a capacity he could never overcome, pre-exist or shake off as that would be an inauthentic act, something which does violence to him in an essential way, a form of existence which deviates from his essence for not to exist one's essence, to be who one is-their true self and do their true will-is to live against one's nature and thus to violate his integrity. This is the real meaning of ethics.

Within the larger context of an organic racially homogeneous society and a culture which is a necessary emanation thereof the citizen finds his self in his folk and without which he lives in inauthenticity. The latter is the condition of homo sovieticus, of postmodern 'Mc-man', the social-democratic globalized slave: raceless; rootless and without history, heritage or a culture of his own or a physical location which serves as the basis of his home.

The homo sovieticus is trumpeted as a very important person, a necessary cog in the J.O.G machinery and spins around nine to five Monday to Saturday gleefully deriving maximal profit in the form of societal approval for his 'productivity'. However perhaps it would be more appropriate to label this new globo-homo man (androgynous) as a 'minderwertigen', as 'unproductive'; less valuable? Perhaps his productivity deviates from authenticity and insofar as it does it is perhaps best spoken of as unproductive as such productivity is empty and barren in its inauthenticity.

It is the futile cyclicism of a dog chasing his tail seeking profit, a barren abstraction through meaningless exertion with no tangible or valuable: economic growth (tumescence); profit (a number on an account sheet or in a liquid crystal display), etc. Such productivity though valued in the abstraction of numbers is of no value to one's self or one's folk on an organic basis save it serves as a means conducive thereto for the provision of goods and services which serve their role as utility in practical life and not as mere exchange value. Thus the term 'minderwertigen' finds its legitimacy when predicated of the citizen of multiracial social-democratic society or the intended jewish 'utopia' spoken of in the protocols of the elders of zion, namely a jewish dictatorship wherein jews rule unchecked over the vast mass of mongrel slaves.

Those who are of less value are those who seek value not only out of themselves but away from their True Self and towards the pursuit of the almighty dollar or a perverse amalgam of disparate beings within the mongrelization program thereby doing violence to themselves and the larger collective of which they are in an inextricable part.

The path of authenticity lies away from the vain pursuit of the cause of the month borne out of the global system or looking towards the system as god and orienting their behavior and action around it, finding an artificial identity within it and in opposition to their proper nature. This latter they have largely forgotten, have, like the ents in "The Lord of the Rings" grown 'rusty' in their genetic memory and thus in their blindness of historical essence pursue the corrupt paths laid before them by the jew who leads them towards destruction.

However those who value that which is external to themselves can't oppose those whose value lies within and that restless seeking of the Aryan is his authentic path the existence of his essence which leads him back again to himself through his own intuitive self understanding his higher consciousness which understands which paths are wrong and right and which moral sense-the morality of authenticity?-serves as a compass leading him back towards himself. Upon arrival he looks again at the twisted byways he followed before his experience of journeying and finds himself firmly rooted in his proper place. The treacherous jew would hew at the roots with his axe of technological anti-nature but it merely bounces of the roots and trunk of iron, an iron hard sense of Self forged in the furnace of an iron will rediscovered in its value-the only True value that exists namely the True Self which is that which partakes of God.

UNION BOSS AND CORPORATE BOSS

Private or public it matters not-the jew is boss. Such is the way of things and the way of the postmodern world. Representing himself as a 'man of the people' a crusader for workers right as and the interests of the little guy against the 'corporate monster', the union boss monopolizes through this duplicitous means the bureaucratic pressure organization which he brings to bear as his soviet hammer against the anvil of industry creating strife, endless strife, as sparks shower down upon the captains of industry and indirectly upon the pöbelvolk as they thereby become his dependent chattels who must line up in the line to punch the clock and derive their profit for the day.

He uses his hammer of sovietism to forge their chains which they then, in their unimaginative, gullible minds fashion and polish them bearing their burden with pride as a 'worker' or 'proletarian' who stare into their gaunt reflections in the shine of their chains as they toil and pour out their brow sweat and life force for the jew who sits by and observes their toil drinking their effluent from a crystal goblet.

The corporate boss, on the other hand, enforces a rabid competitiveness which accelerates the productivity of the laborer to a fever pitch. At the point of breaking the union boss intervenes as the hero figure and creates a public display of umbrage and righteous indignation over their fate establishing the corporate boss as the 'satan' or evil one in this theatrical performance, this false dialectic.

The worker's faith in their savior hero in the union is thereby strengthened as he has saved them from a yet worse fate, a fate which probably and based upon the prudential calculus of the jews both public and private would undoubtedly lead the worker to the grave and thus would reduce productivity, would be inefficient.

Knowing this inevitable breakdown phase, the point beyond which nothing, the two jews work in collusion with one another to create the false dialectic of public or union vs. private or management so that the workers can be worked to their maximum and have a bogeyman established as their enemy. This they shift or focus their attention upon so that the real legerdemain is not detected, namely that they are nevertheless forced to work as much as is possible based upon statistical probability, 'prudential

calculus', stochastic analyses such that the workers welcome their chains and view with pride their sweaty brows, celebrating a job well done.

At the time of the end of the day's work both union and corporate bosses meet in their favorite upscale watering hole and drink their kosher wine celebrating a days work-at the expense of the goyim. If the workers could only be made to understand that their fate could be averted and that their chains could be easily severed through the appropriate means then and only then would there no longer be these two parasites pushing and pulling the worker between them for mutual gain at the latter's expense but they would see a greatly improved quality of life.

The solution would be to form new unions under the administration of Aryan leadership. The possibility of this occurring at this time in history is minimal to none save through extreme measures that would radically altar the structure of society. Else both union and corporate bosses, both jews, will reign unchecked and chain the Aryan to slavery.

WORK UPON THE POWERFUL

The upper caste whites are of course corrupt and decadent. However they are nonetheless in most cases reachable. Thus the prudent course of action is to find ways to reach them. This in the form of appeal to them on the basis of intellect and on the basis of morality given that many if not most still possess at this time in history shreds of decency which incline them towards a positive regard for their own kind.

Thus those whose minds are either deviated away from the True path in life through intellectualism, the tangled web of theoretical mumbo jumbo which has been offered in the mind control institutes of the hollow halls of akadumbia and which it is nearly impossible to escape from.

Thus the upper class 'intellectual sophisticate' has been led down the broad and winding path to their perdition and of course as a consequence leads a deviant life, a life against nature and of an inauthentic nature which inclines them towards a disloyalty to their own people as a collective group.

Thus in place of the contemporary theories of luciferian-social-democratic-globalist-egalitarian-secular humanism and evolutionism should be propounded a naturalistic (in the sense of Nature/Cosmic law) aristocratic-theocratic-tribalistic-inegalitarian-exclusivism which adheres to the laws of Nature/Cosmos and right relations both in-group and outgroup on this basis.

Leading them from the darkness of the false light of lucifer to the brightness of the real light of God (if such it may be called), ie. Being and the Being of beings not merely their perverse reconstruction through semantic twisting as in the case of the prevailing orthodoxy.

Thus to propound to the upper class intelligentsia, those amenable to reason, a heresy of postmodernity, ie. Natural/Cosmic law; national socialism and 'super fascism' in the sense of Julius Evola; ariosophy; Aryanity, the Hyperborean Tradition whatever it may be called specifically, ie. an authentic creed that is simultaneously a 'revolt against the modern world', a negation of the negation

and affirmation of the Hyperborean/Aryan elements that still exist and could be made to exist from the current situation.

The laws of thought and of logic, a common sense creed rooted in provable theory readily understood intuitively by Aryans and not a twisted creed of luciferian perspectivalism or subjectivism, twisted because the subject is at the same time an object and grounds itself in itself as a *res cogitans* (thinking thing) and infers or posits Being through its own Being, of , being necessarily a part of Being/God.

The powerful of today, those who are even the slightest bit reachable must be appealed to at their level or as closely approximate thereto as possible, and this means to appeal to them cerebrally on an intellectual basis an be prepared to refute their counterclaims or meet their objections. Typically at this point in time they are steeped in mainstream physical theory and a crypto or explicit luciferianism, a Darwinian evolutionism or a qabbalistic gnosticism (of a luciferian stripe).

Understand these creeds and their refutation. Even within these pseudo-traditions of the elders of zion there are Aryan refutations from various splinter groups and figures who have attempted to unravel the gordian knot of jewish mendacity, the concealment of the Aryan tradition (eg. the perennialism of Guenona and Evola; the anti-modern gnosticism of Miguel Serrano; the Vedism of Heinrich Himmler and the Marcionite gnosticism of Alfred Rosenberg.

One of the principle reasons the powerful have eschewed the Hyperborean Tradition is because many of its proponents who are actually or falsely associated with it are of a crude variety (such as the mainstream 'white nationalists' who associate that Tradition with dual-seedline christian identity and crude naturalism) and thus are a source of aversion to those of a higher mind who would of necessity gravitate towards the True Tradition should it be presented to them through the appropriate means. In doing so the upper caste would orient themselves in the proper direction and side with their own people thereby ensuring the survival, expansion and advancement of the white race and the white race alone.

INTERNATIONAL MERCENARIES: BOURGEOIS INTERNATIONALE

Having loyalty only to the almighty dollar the mercenary bourgeois travels from place to place and country to country abandoning their own ethnic extended family to poverty and disease in the streets of their own former or current country, town or city.

Having been born in a physical location their only intention is to level up in the hierarchy of a globalized bureaucratic or corporative system and spend their lives cutting the throat of all others for the sake of personal advantage.

Thus they are cosmopolitan mercenaries, selling themselves to the highest bidder for hire and walking past with indifference any of their former ethnic family members on their way to a business deal or to their government offices as their relation breathes their last breath the 'Other', the bourgeois mercenary, simply yawns as they glance at their rolex watch or smart phone.

It is not money alone which drives their mercenary cabal but egotism, money simply being a means of inflating their sense of self-worth and the means to acquire for themselves the cheap thrills and pleasures of the moment which is the only other desire in life they have.

This ethical egotism of the bourgeoisie is the embodiment of the spirituality of the jew which latter is the archetype of the mercenary, the highway man, the mafiosi whose life of self-seeking extends at best to his partners in crime and to the extent that the crime can be carried off and requires the instrumentality of his partners.

Once done they turn around and stab one another in the back just as the jews have throughout history and are only brought together through mutual interest and especially through a common enemy.

Today the non-white invaders who are dumped into the white societies of the earth (those which were formerly white and created by them) are the bourgeois caste of their own societies (which themselves ironically enough were founded by whites and were the gift of civilization by whites to non-whites) who replicate this traitorous behavior as so characteristic of the international mercenary merchant cabal.

Thus they all work for their collective interest and gravitate magnetically towards one another given their similarity of disposition, an egotistic cadre of self-seeking traitors who serve their own interest exclusively and disregard those of their own biological group, their extended family, save to the extent it benefits themselves on an individual basis.

Hence their perpetual parroting and trumpeting of the phrase 'equality' which simply says impliciter: "I will do whatever I wish-it is up to you to support yourself-after all, everyone is equal". Thus the creed of possessive individualism serves the interests of the ethical egotist bourgeois race-traitor whose sole concern is self and whose motto is 'equality' a justification for ignoring the biological extended family of which he is a part. This cadre of exploiters and self-interest maximizers embraces the term 'humanity' in a hypocritical way as means of perpetuating their egotistical drive towards a life of self-seeking luxury. Like the jew, they are fanatical in the pursuit of lies, libertines and happiness of all variety-whatever they can get and regardless of the perversity of its nature-so long as it is in the quantity they desire.

CONSUMER SOVEREIGN

The life of today's modern slave is highlighted by this silver lining in an otherwise dark cloud, namely the accumulation of goods and partaking of various services that they use as a means of propping themselves up in the eyes of their fellow parasites.

The basis of the identity of the consumer sovereign is the possession of the means which is transposed into the position of the end. Given that money is merely a token, a medium of exchange and is in itself nothing but an abstraction it follows from the premises that those whose lives orient around the accumulation of money are as it were oriented around a vortex or void and swiftly find whatever meaning and value life would offer otherwise a nullity as they have exchanged something real and

tangible (namely the biospiritual energy or life force) for something merely apparent, namely a universal value form which at best serves as a mechanism of obtaining material things and transient services which simply fade away the next moment.

Thus those whose lives consist of an accumulation of goods live in an Ixion's wheel of consumption and accumulation of money as means of accumulation, a perpetual cycle of superfluity, an empty pursuit of an empty value form which translates into particular goods and services which are themselves merely a stop gap for an empty life in pursuit of vanity.

Society has been structured by the Jewish mammonists along lines of materialism devoid of spiritual life, a mere functional existence of robot slaves who consume and produce as an economic unity, an inanimate tool to serve the parasitical class of Luciferian slavers.

The masses have been entrained to adopt a lifestyle of this kind and to base their identity on the superficial behavior and values of acquisitive consumers whose value is based on their income bracket and their socio-economic level in the hierarchy. Their sole contribution to the lives of Others is as a tax slave or a mind controlled voluntary serf catering to the dictates of the social planners and their multiracial globalist agenda through worshipping Gaia and the mud people, the 'autochthonous indigenous' peoples of whatever politically correct label they have attributed to them by the social engineers and mind manipulator elite, ill-light, false lights of Lucifer through the gas-lighting semantic twisting mind control Pavlovian conditioning of the 'goyim'.

The life of the consumer sovereign consists of bragging about how much in quanta they can accumulate and implying thereby their self worth on the basis of their socio-economic level, basking in the false light of popular opinion which is created by the Jewish media as a means of standardizing the hive mind.

Those who are bereft of the means to have a materialistic life or those who reject it with disgust or having more meaningful and spiritual purposes are condemned as sub-humans by those who themselves are sub-humans, i.e. those whose identity is based upon material possessions and whose consciousness is lowered to the level of the brute and is devoid of any higher spiritual life given that their attention is directed downwards towards the mundane world (Midgard) and not upwards towards the highest dimensions of Being (Asgard).

DEAD PLEDGE

The Shabbos goy sells his soul to the Jew in exchange for the consideration of bread, circuses and occult power. In business law, common law or the law of the land, this is called a 'dead pledge' or the sale of one's life, its 'mortgage' or 'dead pledge'; an exchange for one's mental or spiritual autonomy for temporal or transient goods, one might call this a deal with the devil, a Luciferian pact and indeed it is precisely this for when one transfers his loyalties away from his own kind and towards the Jew he transfers his loyalties to the Jewish Luciferian oversoul, the egregore the Jews as a collective group of

biological parasites has constructed to serve as a net into which the energies of the goyim are enmeshed and vampirically absorbed into the jews' oversoul.

Thus the once living pledge their life to the jew and become the living dead, zogbot robots of zion and upon their physical death their soul is through the law of attraction, having worshipped the jew throughout their lives, vampirized in the luciferian oversoul to be devoured as energetic food for the parasitical host.

Such is the price paid by the traitor and their reward is karmically just-for in attempting to destroy their own people they ultimately bring about their own destruction. The shabbos goy pledges their life, what is eternal for the transient delights of illusion the jew offers as sugar coated poison pills serve up on a silver platter.

Mortgages within mortgages-within the matrix of zion-all apparent goods, but in reality a false promise: one spends their lives paying for a mortgage, for a property, so that they can exalt their ego and live a life of domestic comfort; accrue to oneself the social capital of being a 'home owner' which within the context of the matrix is a badge of status.

However no home ownership is possible as it itself is illusory given that property taxes nullify ownership and unless the perpetual tax is paid per annum with all of its correlative fees and all rules and bylaws upheld and continual upgrades made to a corruptible, amortizing wasting asset comprised of tar, wood and steel.

Thus one, rather than investing all of their conscious awareness in that which matters, namely the development of their soul, invests all of their energies in that external to that purpose and accordingly loses all of that which they have invested in the perishable materials which at best (or worst) serve as signifiers of social status that enables them to vampirize the energies of 'Others' and yet to be vampirized by the jew in turn given that they have sold themselves to their master to whom and towards whose system they must look to continue to feed their addiction of egotism and materialism.

The living dead have allowed themselves to be yolked to mammon and thus have signed in blood a dead pledge, mortgaging their soul to the jewish usurer for temporal gain and have incurred as interest the karma of destroying their own race or at least enabling and facilitating their own genocide.

Those who refuse to sell out for transient gain incur dharma, righteousness, and thus instead of pledging their lives (the immortal soul) to the jew to be vampirized develop it to a diamond hardness and escape the eater of souls the jew is bound up with, transcending the matrix of Illusion and establishing themselves in eternity.

They pledge their lives for eternal life and thus reverse mort-gage the jews' usurious attempt to ensnare their soul by foregoing the transient and temporal for an investment in the eternal. The shabbos goy involves himself in a thieves pact, a devil's contract with the prince of lies, the jew, while the Aryan, properly spoken of as noble, upholds his contractual obligation to God and secures his place in the kingdom.

CULLING THE HERD: GOOD, BAD, INDIFFERENT?

The purpose of the jew is to genocide all who do not serve them as slaves ("when the messiah comes every jew shall have 2,800 slaves"-Babylonian Talmud). This they go about through all manner of insidious means: portraying a people in whole or in part in a negative light and influencing others for profit motive (treasure of ((heaven)) and on earth...) to murder them; dividing and conquering a people amongst themselves; infecting them with disease as in the case of the oriental avian flu; the spanish flu; the black plague; starving them through staged economic crises (great depression,etc.) and killing them off through orchestrating conditions to reduce their birth rate (denying them employment as necessary condition of living, etc.); overrunning their nation as was done in Tibet; Russia-all current white created countries, thus attempting to genocide the population as or distinct ethnic group.

All of the above are forms of culling the herd the jew employs to get rid of those they hate. Thus for the jew these forms are good in the sense that they conducive to their ends of genocide and population reduction to the level of a -for them-manageable level that the can exploit to serve their ends as written on the Georgia Guidestones to be reduced to ten percent of its current level to "leave room for nature".

Insofar as population reduction is concerned the ends of the jews are noble indeed, but for their selected target demographic, namely the white race. To create a sustainable world in harmony with nature requires decimation of the global population as the jews are planning, but with jews controlling such a utopia it would rapidly deteriorate into a collapsed world given their naturally chaotic character and inability to deal with reality in a harmonious manner, wanting too much, their reach exceeding their grasp, and like the greedy child grabbing for the cookie jar on the top shelf sending it crashing to the ground amidst shards of porcelain. This would be the fate of the world under the influence of the jew-and this in their book of jewish witchcraft called 'the bible'/torah is looked upon as 'Tikkun Olam' which they have convinced people means "healing the world" when it really means "destroying the world", according to their innate death drive and suicide programming which they impose upon others in the form of their Abrahmaic mind control programs of jewdeo-christ-insanity and islam which are both two prongs in the trident of their death cult.

In spite of all of their inherently negative praxis of the jew the silver lining exists in their dark lord's dark cloud in the form of the still existent white race who will pick up the bloody slack the jew has let out in their orchestration of global conflict, their gauntlet, to take the world by storm. The fallout of this conflict (which has been ongoing for the entirety of the existence of the jew on this earth) will be a vastly reduced global population mainly in those countries spoken of as 'third world', in other words those populated by the black and brown hordes of beastfolk who are the amalgam of interspecies breeding (miscegenation) from thousands of years prior between white and their seducers and rapists, the anthropoids who pre-existed them on this earth and who were created by the annunaki, the likely progenitors of the white race.

Thus the creator may outlast its creation and establish civilization on the earth after the inevitable fallout issuing from the jewish megalomaniacal destroyers of the already degraded civilization. Culling the herd: the deliberate destruction of sentient populations. This has always been

with the jewish presence on the earth, a standard operating procedure that has been a bloody harvest for the jew. Population management is nonetheless an essential fact of modern/postmodern society, just as it has been in the ancient world-to maintain a balance not coarsely interpreted on a materialistic basis of food and pollution reduction and territorial constraints alone but to maintain a harmonious and optimal usage of energy such that there are no wasted energies and that a state of affairs conducive to spiritual harmony can be maintained.

This culling is necessarily through whatever means ideally those most benign and least harmful to those not deserving of harm and for those so deserving to give to them their due and to that extent. Those who are of no overall benefit potentially to their own kind and especially those who are overall a thorn in the side, are typically ,as the historical record reveals, subject to culling either through the abortion of unwanted pregnancies (infanticide); the casting out of the misfits, of the meek and defective (banishment/ostracism) and the throwing of them into wars of conquest and colonialist slave labor through the provision of whatever incentive (free land,which would just be taken from the people when the psychopathic elites have no longer any use for them, eg. Australia; Canada; South Africa, etc.) the deliberate sterilization; impoverishment; encouraging of drug and alcohol addiction, etc.

All of the above means have been and are, and presumably will be, used by the psychopathic elite (typically jews and their freemasonic affiliates serving dark forces) but also even benevolent and altruistic rulership such as in the case of early American and national socialist eugenics policies which advocated the sterilization of congenitally mental defectives and alcoholics as a means of improving the breed stock of the own kind).

Wars of conquest for territory and territorial expansion serve the dual function of culling the unfit by war (via conscription) and of opening up new territory and making room (living space) for those of a healthier and sounder stock, though war has typically been a jewish harvest especially in the last two thousand years since their takeover of Rome and Greece, they have used the best and the brightest of the white population as cannon fodder to decimate the ranks of the enemy population and accrue more power for themselves through their cat's paws the military forces and their shabbos goy frontmen. Leaders who they instill to take the blame for what they orchestrate behind the scenes.

Culling on a nationwide and worldwide scale has occurred, does and will occur of necessity to balance the energies of the fabric of the Real and maintain a harmonious balance in accordance with nature and Being, though it has been and issued by the jewish servants of the dark lord to serve their selfish ends over and against that of others.

On an individual level culling also represents a maintenance of the balance of justice-an eye for an eye and a tooth for a tooth.

Those who incur karma/sin and upset the balance of the harmony of existence through a violation of the integrity of another are justifiably done away with.

However it could equally well be said that this conception is an artificial one and presupposes that dissimilar beings (peoples; animals, etc.) could be somehow represented as pans in the scale of justice and thus 'balanced' in a way that is harmonious. Perhaps this is merely a conceptual fiction? But

if a being is alive it has no entitlement to life-Nature/God guarantees no right to life. However to destroy the being of another being is to create pain and suffering and this creates motion, waves, in the ocean of Being which caromb back upon the disturber of 'the force', of God and receives the just reward, a 'curse from God' conceived of anthropomorphically and metaphorically. Thus cosmic justice exists as all are part of God (who are part of God) and thus all receive their due based upon their actions and omissions, their sins and righteousness.

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY FALLACY

The absurd claim that equal opportunity is desirable and even possible state of affairs in terms of the distribution of rewards, of possible courses of action or roles that can be played by any bipedal being can be easily refuted as has been done by Julius Evola with respect to egalitarianism in general: the claim that bipedal beings falsely called 'human' in conventional discourse are 'equal' is readily disproven in their appearance and behavior: they appear, and to those of a more elevated mind in different forms of perception as radically distinct beings not merely visually, olfactorily; tangibly; acoustically or in terms of the lower five senses-the resonance of the being, the affect of their soul and how it impresses itself upon these others of a more discerning, lucid perceptually faculty-thus factually they can be verified to be completely distinct entities in terms of the five sense and a higher intuition to sense the resonance of their soul.

Given the apodictic principle of differences it follows that the attempt to render equal that which is qualitatively distinct is not only impossible on a factual basis but far from helping others in reality harms to a great extent those which, hypocritically or sincerely are rendered the beneficiaries of these 'opportunities'.

This because they are qualitatively distinct and to wrench them from their traditional societies and to do violence to their culture and serves through attempting to convert them into consumer robots, so-called 'equals', drone slaves of zion, cogs in the machine of the merchants of the dark lord.

For those who are unequal in terms of their biological nature, to be dirempted from that nature and its surrounding context is to attempt to, through some mysterious process 'equalize' them with other qualitatively distinct groups, is not only impossible but absurd. Those who organically developed and created a society, a civilization, and can to whatever degree or no sustain their being within that spatio-temporal context may (but not necessarily) be able to possess or develop those opportunities, those potentialities leading to other states of affairs.

Those whose society and territory of the earth have been developed to any degree worthy of the name 'civilization' entering into such an environment could never function in a society that entails any degree of complexity as they are demonstrably incapable of such attainment through their own merit and accordingly must not be permitted should such a society be able to continue or to develop itself properly-to enter into it and to be granted the same advantages as those who are the descendants of the founders and operators of the society.

To attempt an equalization of the two obviously distinct groups is to do violence to the culture and identity, indeed the dignity of both. This line of argumentation of course assumes that the goal of those who create legislation and public and private policy have an interest in the preservation and not an interest in the destruction of distinct so-called 'ethnic groups'.

Clearly given the evidence that exists in the world at this time, in the prison of zion, the intentions of the hidden hand are merely to employ the rhetoric of entitlement that those comparatively valueless (less intelligent; less creative; less powerful) beings are by virtue of being a 'bipedal entity' 'entitled' to receive that which they don't have, namely, to be given employment and material goods that by virtue of having been gifted them and not created or conceived of them as an idea are as an act of magic, to transpose them into a position of equality simply by virtue of being a possessor of these benefactions bestowed upon them by the virtue signaling elite of society and their corrupt masters the white race traitors and their jewish masters.

To take a finite set of material resources and opportunities for work and to prevent those who are the creators of a nation (a physical territory) or their progeny from receiving them and instead to confer them upon those who did not create that territory is considered an act of injustice according to classical ethical conceptions, eg. John Locke and his conception of the right of first possession (those who mix their labor with the soil are the rightful owners thereof) and in an more extreme form that of simply the law of the strong whereby the stronger force overcomes the weaker force, a hermetic maxim as well as one born of the more rigorous naturalism of ragnar redbear.

All ethics aside those who fail to defend territory and forsake the territorial imperative place the collective existence in jeopardy and thus violate natural/Cosmic law-no exclusive territory equals no survival let alone thinking and thus one must either own territory with his own kind or else cease to exist, become submerged in a flood of non-white savages and go the way of all flesh.

The rhetoric of entitlement is broadcast by the J.O.G media and public policy and echoed by the non-whites who are riled up to attack and do harm to the white population through relying upon their non-white status as mechanism of exploitation of whites for advantaged unearned, unappreciated and improperly utilized given their inherently egocentric lower consciousness which never elevates itself above the level of a clever ape.

Thus rhetoric, based upon the universalist creeds of jewdeo-christ-insanity and libtardism (the false principles embodied in such phrases as "all men are equal" and "all are children of god") is the guarantor of non-white elevation and privilege and the guarantor of white dispossession and ultimately as it logical conclusion, genocide.

The intended goal of the jews and their shabbos goy white race traitors which latter live for themselves alone and for the occult power their treasure purchases. Equal opportunity-for whom? For what? To take away the substance of those who have created a society and confer it upon others is tantamount to a robbery of their life's blood. The non-whites being unequal, should never receive equality with whites as that amounts to genocide. The purpose of attempting this fanatical integration is apparently motivated by altruism but in reality by a murderous design to exterminate the white race. To equalize the unequal, robbing one of their substance through dividing portions of it amongst others

is to destroy, subvert their identity on a material basis. At a higher level it is to subvert, to destroy their soul through a violation of the territorial imperative.

BOURGEOIS EFFEMINACY

The character of the bourgeois is that of a decadent, self-serving and grasping consumer. This because the purpose of the bourgeois' existence is oriented around the accumulation of material goods and thus on that basis its only end result is the consumption of that which is accumulated and this can only come in the form of a hedonistic motivation, a state of pleasure and satisfaction in the possession of the riches that were his pot of gold at the end of the rainbow.

The satisfaction with riches is the bourgeois' end state which is egotistical, a self-serving hedonism with the state of satisfaction of the self being the stopping point of the process of bourgeois praxis.

Of course this point is never reached as the object about which the bourgeois concerns himself is a particular thing that he attempts to satisfy an indefinite urge with, to substitute into the void of his desire-what is lacked-that which is merely a transient particular phenomenon and which has only an incidental relationship to that desire.

Thus the desiring flow of bourgeois motivation is insatiable as is the transposition of their consciousness, of 'human consciousness' into a particular form or modality such that it is insatiable. This being the case the bourgeois mind is oriented around a satisfaction never achieved as a goal as it is desire itself which the bourgeois adopts as his 'pot of gold' along the rainbow road of hedonism and mechanical exertion leading towards this state of being which paradoxically is never achieved-or rather absurdly.

The inevitable outcome is nervous exhaustion and the dissipation of the Self into a thousand thousand fragments bound up with the phenomenal objects to which it becomes bound and which causes its submergence in those phenomenal objects-the consciousness of the bourgeois being oriented around phenomenal objects it is as if it were torn apart by the same which in that state of desiring ecstasy ("going away from" in Greek-away from the center) it disintegrates.

Such is the object of jewelry: to introduce into the consciousness of the 'consumer', myriad phenomena and as if it were a grenade had been placed in the mind causing it to blow apart each piece of one's soul being carried away with each phenomenal shrapnel.

The effeminacy of the bourgeois comes in the form of their attachment to desire, to their immersion in the waters of samsara through attachment to the phenomenal objects. Their mind or consciousness becomes structured along lines of desire as the 'desire objects' are perpetually in their conscious mind and then from that point a repetition of the states of consciousness bound up with this object as it was structured in the beginning upon initial conception or encounter.

The continual flux of these items (phenomenal objects) that exist in the social space and the economic market place render each a new desired object for, should continually new objects not exist in the 'market place' (the manifold of sense experience that becomes the target and focal point of bourgeois consciousness) the state old object would, by virtue of taking on associations in sense experience of a different sort, lose its desire laden property and thus become something 'Other' to desire.

Accordingly it would become stale and, once the consciousness is bound up with phenomena in samsara, shift their consciousness away from a desire state and open up possibilities that would lead to the bourgeois being able to extricate himself from desire and enter into possible higher states of consciousness outside of the Jewish matrix.

This the Jew does not want as the latter's goal is the vampirization of the soul energy of the 'goyim' and thus the Jew has vested interests in trapping in trapping the 'goyim' in his matrix and having their consciousness and soul become 'earth bound'-bound to the phenomenal objects he perpetually circulates around in the public space conditioning the slave class to partake of the poisoned waters he ladles out to them-adding yet more desire gasoline to the fires which he has set in their minds from the beginning.

Thus those who become bound to desire and whose consciousness exists in the mode of desire, of an obsession about and an obsession by the phenomenal object can be spoken of as 'effeminate' as they have not had the capacity to transcend that state of consciousness and thus are weak and given over to the passions. Accordingly they are effeminate as passivity and lack of willpower is an essentially feminine trait.

To rectify this fallen state if at all possible it is necessary for the bourgeois to in effect cease to be a bourgeois and this is achieved through a severance of his ties to the phenomenal objects which play about in his consciousness and constitute his mind.

He must restructure his mind through a detachment from the objects of his desire through terminating desire and in place simply shift his consciousness towards the higher states of Being, disentangling himself from the desire mind and attaining a more stable and sustainable higher mind. Such a self-overcoming, overcoming of the lower self enables him to overcome his caste bound state of consciousness and to become who he is in his higher aspect, his True self.

The bourgeois then ceases to be a bourgeois and this through severing the chains which bind him to his merchant caste. The latter is immersed in phenomena, in desire and, by virtue of participation within that activity he becomes a being who exists in a state of desire mind, his consciousness being as the flow of the rivers of samsara, perpetually changing course to whatever more apparently stable destination, the limitations imposed by the phenomenal objects that he seeks to buy, sell, produce and consume.

The merchant thus has a difficult task in self-overcoming as his entire existence is seated in the lower self of the desire mind and can only be transcended through a detachment from phenomena-a looking upon phenomena as mere objects without any desirable properties-as merely yet another object

in a system of objects whose place is confined within its proper limitations-that being a mere use value within the matrix and at best to look upon these phenomena as containing redeemable properties that enable an extrication of oneself from the matrix-a tool of self-overcoming, equipment of a spiritual nature that shifts the consciousness towards the Olympian heights and away from the mire of the commodity (the comode of mammon).

The merchant's dilemma lies in his involvement in desired objects and having to deal with them as such he must be able to transcend the desire object qua desire object (not desired by himself) and simply look upon it as a 'desired object' having no beguiling properties which pull down his consciousness into the mire of samsara.

PROLETARIAN CRUDITY

The proletarian or 'prole', he who must work in a purely physical way becomes inevitably dragged down into the depths of consciousness as it is the consciousness modality of the laborer to have comparatively great difficulty in transcending the lower states of being which, by virtue of his labor he becomes bound to.

Hence the phrase the "brutalization of labor" which is the effect of such a task. The activity one undergoes in life structures his consciousness and he creates his personality based upon what he does in life-the more intense and protracted his activity the greater effect that activity will have on his consciousness and its formation.

Thus should one have a willingness to descend to the depths of consciousness he may attain such a state through throwing himself into the slave pits of zion and raping the earth for his 'living' which is in a way a 'dying' as his higher Self is so-to-speak hacked to pieces through the strokes of his laborious implements-each stroke is a blow to the higher Self as it shifts the consciousness away therefrom and towards phenomena and the sensory realm of the zion matrix.

On that basis unless one is able to transcend that influence (an Olympian feat indeed) the longer he partakes of such activity the more brutalized he becomes which in turn renders him a mere ape of man over time. Labor creates a brute mind and this may serve its purposes within the phenomenal world making of the laborer a competent tool in a system of slavery to undergo its required tasks imposed upon him, but beyond this condition of slavery it is as if he voluntarily transformed himself into a mere beast of burden in order to partake of the illusory pleasures of the 'world'.

The proletarian becomes who he is as he refused or was unable to transcend his lower state of consciousness and allowed himself to drown in the waters of samsara and have his higher Self submerged in the deep, consumed by Jormundgand.

The proletarian has a chance however: he may either go the way of all flesh through a life of hedonistic abandon outside of his day labor or he may instead supersede this lower state and the undertow of the phenomenal world and attain whatever higher states of consciousness are possible for himself in his unfortunate state of drudgery.

This or he may choose to simply detach himself as much as possible from a life of forced servitude and labor and through that means he may elevate himself above the spires of the whited sepulchres which serve as citadels of the zion slave society and attain a truly enlightened state not burdened by a life of drudgery and not shackled to the wheel of nine to five serfdom as a 'rat in a cage'. So long as he can avoid being ground under the wheel he may have his chance at freedom: for the cultivation of the higher Self and from that which seeks its subversion. Else he must, like a pig in the mire wallow in the filth of the phenomenal world and go the way of all flesh.

FIAT PRODUCTIO PEREAT HOMO

When the jew commands production at all costs he brings about the desperation of man, precipitates the death of the higher possibilities for the cultivation of the True Self of man, the Aryan. Such of course is his intention as to erode and erase the higher type is to bring about the destruction of his competition for power and, like the witch in snow white and the seven dwarves she seeks to smash the mirror which reminds her of her comparative ugliness, the image she compares herself to being the highest pinnacle of so-called 'humanity' on earth, the Aryan.

The economy the jew manipulates as mechanism of power appears to the purblind masses as a free market or at worst an oligopoly of faceless corporations which seek power and advantages on the basis of money. This of course is only an outer appearance held before the broad masses as a blind to shift their anger over the injustice to which they are subject, which of course plays into the hands of the jews in deflecting hostility away from themselves and towards their rivals for power, the creative Aryan in the private sector, he who has the capacity to oppose the jew by virtue of his intellect and strength of will being, an enterprising and strong individual, strong enough to have at least achieved something in this world of corruption.

However, for that very reason it follows from the premises that the bourgeois of the private sector would in part if not in whole be a corrupt individual as he 'made his bones' so to speak within the jewish occupation government and thus way able to make his way through the barriers established by the jews to restrict access to the system and derive his lucre. Thus it follows from the premises that the majority of private sector individuals especially those at higher levels are almost certainly under the thumb of the jew and on that basis are competition only to a somewhat manageable degree by the jew.

Nevertheless there are some who are not or not to a sufficient degree to assuage the paranoid fear of the jew that they will not rebel or oppose the jews and their despotic plans for global slavery. Thus they represent the great threat to the jew as the latter understands that they are motivated largely if not exclusively by self interest and once they cease to be able to draw water from the well because the jew has poisoned the well they will be able to mobilize their resources against him and threaten his power.

Thus the private sector Aryans are the wild cards the jew fears most as they are the ones able to threaten his power through funding private military contractors under their own control and/or through

creating alternative systems of economy based upon barter to enable whites independence from the J.O.G system (the jewish occupation government).

This is the positive moment of the private enterprise system in its relation to white survival at this point in the race war. Ordinarily the value of a private sector is restricted to the needs of the population and not an end in itself when it is an economy based upon a traditional society not an economy based upon a demonic form as Evola spoke of, the 'demonic nature of the economy'- production for the sake of production, the economy becoming end instead of means-the authentic society (the organic state) thereby perishes and in its place an inauthentic society or rather no society is formed as the authentic man who is a co-creator and creator of an authentic society perishes through being reduced to a mere mechanism, a worker whose function is to slave before the system as its cog and to be discarded when no longer of use.

Authentic man under the J.O.G is forced to wear the garb of inauthentic man-the worker's apparel making him a 'cain' cast out of paradise, the once pure world of the Aryan and the traditional society which was not based on economics but rather on the preservation and expansion of an empire wherein each would receive what is proper to himself. '

'Fiat Productio pereat homo' means that when the Aryan is reduced to a mere cog in the J.O.G he has his True self suppressed and overlaid with a torture implement that qualifies him as 'worker'. In order to redeem his True self he must cast aside this character, this iron shirt that he has had riveted to himself and that restricts his natural motions, his creative drive.

In order to do this the J.O.G system must be overthrown and this through any means necessary. 'Fiat Justitia pereat Judaea' must be his motto in the race war to come. The forces of darkness are led by the jew behind the scenes and encompass all of the self-seeking degenerate elements of the J.O.G system which form it as its constituent members: muds; race traitor shabbos goyim and a varied assortment of perverts; misfits and degenerates constituting its rotten core.

They are the mechanism the jews bring into play and that enslaves the white man as the motor that drives the system and who is coerced through threat of loss and basis needs as well as most importantly of his higher possibilities that are hijacked by the jew and bound to his J.O.G machine as a means of vampirizing the life force of the white man who has been reduced to a human battery, a chattel wage slave who can be used by the jew to keep the system running.

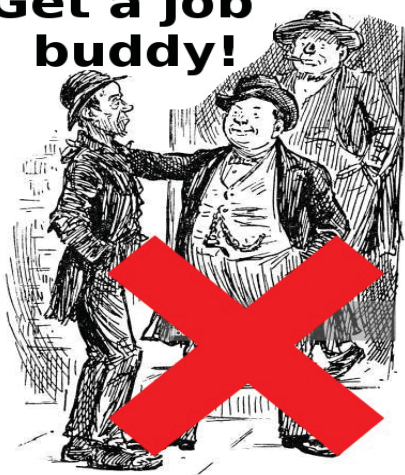
The demon of the economy is simultaneously the demon of the jew which necessitates the endless productivity of the white man through its own economic pressures that coerce the white man to work for the economy and 'the people'-two abstractions of a religious nature that have become endowed with the meaning of an ethical imperative, the work of the white man being his devotions to the god of mammon and the jew being the intermediary between the former and his god.

The white man plays the role of the penitent in the system-he has the onus of 'sin expiation' for his alleged 'privilege' such that his life consists of that of a consumer, of a 'producer', whose 'production' is the mere dissipation of his bioenergy, his life force which becomes embodied in the form of 'man hours' and 'wages' such that his life is exchanged merely for the abstraction of the life force,

mere numbers into a bank account-he is given nothing for something and loses everything in terms of the possibilities for vital striving, for the realization of his capacity on earth.

The creative genius of the white man is stolen by the money changer jew and in its place is substituted the simulacrum of apparent value, that of 'money', of that which is considered valuable within the religious theology of mammonism, of the J.O.G. 'Fiat productio pcreat homo' refers exclusively to the white man, that is to say 'man' properly so-called as the inevitable end result of such a serfdom in which the white man is coerced to work in order to live, is to render him a mere zombie, a puppet on a golden thread, string or rope depending upon his level in the hierarchy of the J.O.G. that to the extent it lasts-to the extent he has a willingness to allow it to last...

**Get a job
buddy!**



Hello Friend!



ANTI
BOURGEOIS



Anti-Bourgeois

Index

Low-Life

"The Value of Money is Determined By Its Use"

Each According to Each According to His Merit

Money and Value

Gentrification

'Austerity'

Varnashrama Dharma

Judge Them by Their Fruits

Torn Down By The Mob

The Flies of The Marketplace

True Cultural Enlightenment

No Honor Among Thieves

The 'Virtue' of Genocide

Honorable and Dishonorable Occupations

Occupations in Modern Day

Suburbia: Bourgeois Compromise

Social Credit and A Cashless Society

Caste and Race: Reflection of The Divine

Caste and Mentality

It Takes Money to Make Money

Svadharna

Pig Philosophy

Rubbing Their Privilege In Your Face

Low-Life

'Modernity' (by which will be meant here the jewdeo-masonic technocracy) drags all down into the gutter and renders them a 'low-life' over whom the super elite and their hired goons stand. The template is imposed upon all who are not party members of the system- anyone independent of the totalitarian system is considered a potential subversive or opponent (a 'dissident' or 'enemy of the state') of the controlling elite.

Thus all are coerced to reduce themselves to abject slavery with jewry ruling over all and all being dragged down to the lowest common culture. This many have called 'communism' but could equally be considered 'christianity' as under both regimes the peasants were reduced to states of extreme impoverishment both in mind and in body, being forced to 'believe' whatever they were indoctrinated with and failing that were placed into the category of 'mentally ill' or 'psychologically unsound' or 'heretic' for adhering to opinions and ideas which were the slightest bit deviant from the common mass of mind programmed robots.

The jewdeo-masonic regime is and forever will be a regime of lowest common denominator *reductio ad absurdum* with the elite deliberately sabotaging their competition in every conceivable way and reducing all to the mire of the *cloaca gentium*, the cultural morass of leveling equality that they swim in as the arche-predator.

Hence its natural tendency is a downward spiral with the elite absorbing all into themselves and hypocritically representing the interests of the common mass of slaves as their primary concern as means of empowering themselves, living a life of hedonistic abandon and occult empowerment through demonic rites-in the synagogues and masonic lodges.

Those who seek to resist the current of disintegration are declared enemies of the state and sent to prison's; worked camps; concentration camps and 'psycho prisons' wherein they are subject to a perpetual torture and abuse in occult ritual torture murder. The cult of the masses is the fulcrum employed to tear down the better type, to uproot the bronze statues of the superior race and culture and to substitute it with the lowest common culture and the drug addled masses who are elevated to the highest height- again hypocritically and indeed ironically- as 'l'roi du merde' ('king shit'-beggar kings of, the flea bitten masses from the gutter elevated as anti-heroic archetype).

Thus the values of the plantation society amount to an exaltation of the defectives and useless feeders and the condemnation of their superior adversaries, of the elite who are put forth as the 'heels' or an 'enemy other' of their regime and were the strawman the jews served up as a sacrifice, handing the firebrand of their own hatred to the broad masses to burn in effigy on the altar of 'equality'.

Thus all desire the productive and creative white man to be dragged down to the depths, to the depths of cultural and civilizational degeneracy with the jewish elite and the self-seeking race traitors happily dragging down the white man to the depths with them out of a spiteful hatred for their superiors and in the case of the traitors blinded by hubris.

The only solution out of the problem is that which was undergone in such organizations as the Utasha; Iron Guard and Freikorps-the white man has been painted into a corner and there is no way out save direct confrontation with the foe. However long the window of opportunity exists through which to communicate the necessary course of action one must avail oneself of this slight opportunity.

The reachable population needs to be reached and in the most effective way and this can still be done within this very narrow time-frame. Once it is too late the white man will be forced into a corner and must defend himself or die-there is no compromise with the enemy as the enemy's fanaticism is unwavering and hellbent on destruction. Thus confrontation is inevitable and out of it the white man will win and create a harmonious world taking all up from the mire or he will die and the world will drown in the swamp of its sins.

"The Value of Money is Determined By Its Use"

The vagrant on the street who, through no fault of his own, manages to escape in the robbery of a bank (an institution of institutionalized theft) and, having a few thousand dollars employs this money to finance an education becoming through hard work and ingenuity a worldly success can be said to have utilized money in a virtuous way to improve his circumstances.

Should he become a worldly success and hoard his wealth conferring no benefit upon those of his race who are virtuous and good (mentally; physically and spiritually) he is no better and indeed possibly worse than the institution of theft, the bank itself.

Should he however employ his wealth and power to improve 'the good' (those mentally; physically and spiritually virtuous and possessing merit to create a harmonious and superior world) he is morally better than the institution (itself a wrong) which he has deprived of its stolen wealth of 'Others'. Hence has utilized money for good.

The person who is the inheritor of vast fortune or even he who, through ruthless competition and hard effort, has amassed to himself a large fortune and who uses his fortune to harm 'the good' and to assist or help 'the bad' is himself creating negative value (in harmony in the aether, that which conduces to overall greater than lesser chaos) and thus is the bearer of negative value, being a net negative and thus a worth-less person, a person possessed of a stigma or taint of negative worth and hence a person worthy of appropriate punishment correspondent qualitatively and quantitatively with his crimes.

The value in the form of 'resources'; (wealth or money) he possesses is thus negative and though quantitatively equivalent to the self-made man in the first case is qualitatively (and quantitatively in the form of degree-"the quality of quantity" as Kant called it) whose wealth is in the positive scale of value the latter is in the negative though of an equivalent numerically.

The determining factor here is the usage of the resources-to use them for the good qualifies them as 'good'; to use them for bad qualifies them as 'bad'-in both cases money is merely a potential value and until it is used has no value either in a positive or negative sense and is simply a neutral 'universal value form' like any object in the phenomenal world- its harm or help, curse or blessing is dependent on its use- harm for some (e.g. an enemy within) being help for others (those defended against the enemy) by the object (the weapons of war).

Thus to have money is the motive of one's life implies a motivation toward a pure neutrality or nullity, a mere 'nothing' as money is only a 'universal value form' without content, a mere abstraction and nothing literal or real. Hence money must, by virtue of its essence, be kept in circulation else it is an abstract nothing worth less than a stone in the road.

The stone in the road performs its function as a stumbling block or a particle of mass that can enable the passage of vehicular traffic or that can be taken up and cast at an enemy or employed in some form of industry for utility; it has its metaphysical properties and thus has a certain 'objective' value which for some is of a certain form of value and for others an other form of value.

The stone is neither good nor evil but simply a brute object just as money is neither brute object, nor good nor evil but a mere idea or concept in the mind of particular humans and embodied in the societies in which they are members. Hence it is nothing in itself (an und fur sich) but rather mere nullity.

The perpetual whining and complaining on the part of communists regarding money and the perpetual bragging and ostentatious display on the part of the capitalists is all 'much ado about nothing', the nothing that is money. It is of course a use-value of money that has a value but use value exists only in so far as money is had. As money's possession is potential value and possessing no money is a negative of potential value. Hence the validity of the cry on the part of the masses for money and their criticism of those who have it is only of relative validity-valid insofar as money (a mere means) is used for a higher purpose and they are obstructed from its obtainment by the overclass of exploiters.

Each According to Each According to His Merit

In a world of Tradition were all receive their just reward based upon their actual merit, justice is maintained as a balance of caste in which everyone plays their proper role according to their proper nature with those of a certain capacity mentally/spiritually and physically meritorious corresponding to these qualities playing that role and then supporting and maintaining the order of the organic state or society, a universal order, a 'kingdom of heaven upon earth'.

The converse, creed of disorder, is that derived from the jew and his chandal gutter creeds: Christianity; vaishnavism (in India); Buddhism in Tibet and far East Asia; Islam in the Near East and the modern creeds of liberalism and its new age variants (pseudo-theosophy; freemasonry, etc.) all derived from the mind of the jew.

These creeds hypocritically purport to enable the elevation of the weak and meek and to cast down the 'tyrants' of the world when in reality they are simply these priestly caste hypocrites (predominantly jewish) seeking a monopoly on power for themselves, concealing themselves behind the mask of 'humanitarian altruism' or false humility before the Absolute Supreme Being.

In such a society the false promises of 'equal opportunity' and 'equal rights' are the false counterfeit coin of the realm cast before the slave castes as a means of purchasing their loyalty while all actual opportunity to elevate oneself into the position corresponding to one's merit are monopolized by an exclusive cadre of jewdeo-masonic and jewdeo-christian elites who shut all competition for power out of power as means of enforcing their monopoly on power.

Hence it is not a society or state, is the jewdeo-masonic plutocracy, based upon merit, but instead based upon privilege: the simple fact of being jewish or being a puppet shabbos goy of the jew; a freemason or christian or other kosher approved glove puppet of jewry.

Such a society or nation could never be a meritocracy only a hypocrisy of double standards wherein the corrupt elite, forever hiding behind their mask of 'humanitarian altruism', of sympathy for the poor, the 'victims' amass power and wealth for themselves at the expense of their slaves and especially at the expense of their competition the creative and productive members of the private sector.

Those who have merit in a hypocrite society are relegated to last place and excluded from society or demoted unduly below the level of their capacity and others unworthy elevated to the highest level owing to affiliation with the hierarchy of corruption.

Hence the society or nation eventually implodes on itself as the unworthy occupy positions they are unworthy of- those which exceed their capacity, and the worthy are cast into the pit not being able to achieve their full capacity and being forced to be either shackled to the wheel as a slave (a position beneath their nature) or to perish in the gutter.

In either case they are unable to do what is appropriate for them and thus wind up sabotaged and subverted in their true nature which is unjust as not reflective of Truth (i.e. of the actual nature of the person). Such a system based as it is on lies implodes on itself as its foundation is not sound. Only a society based upon sound principles of hierarchy, merit and higher authority (the Divine) can sustain itself in the endless flux of becoming.

Money and Value

'Money' is represented as the 'universal value form', an abstraction that serves as a quantitative embodiment of the idea of the medium of exchange. And so far it has no value in itself but is a marker or token of value. This is a necessity of course and in any complex society above the level of rudimentary savagery based upon potlatch or crude physical exchange. Such an exchange medium is a necessary presence though not a necessary 'evil' but simply a neutral fact.

Given the necessity of a complex society (even a small town with only a few hundred people requires a great degree of complexity) the correspondent necessity of a system of economics of an abstract nature applies and this by strict implication necessitates the abstract universal value form as medium of exchange, a reckoning of loss and gain (system of accounting- debt and credit) and thus serve as a material basis for a functioning society but not the foundation which should be spiritual and administrative (the latter in the form of the enforcement of the will of the Divine via the medium of the priest cast and the will of the aristocracy manifesting itself in the form of the police and military forces; of laws and regulations).

Hence 'money' is necessary in order to support a functioning society of a complex nature. Failing its presence the society itself fails as the experience of the Soviet Union bears witness to, a dysfunctional welfare state society of a two-tiered nature in which absolute masters rule over disempowered slaves at the point of a gun.

Value is of course not strictly correlated with money but transcends it and money is a floating signifier that attempts to attach itself to pre-existent organic value (which is considered value by the nation state and indeed by it and its representatives, what is valued in terms of ontological reality, i.e. what accords with the Divine Mind and is as it were conceived therein 'in spirit and in Truth').

Thus the problem of money is not only determined by its potentially inharmonious use (and that it can purchase that which conduces to inharmony based upon a group of people being fallible and seeking to purchase that which conduces to overall inharmony-that which harms themselves; the collective of which they are part and indeed anything at all); the problem of money is that it exists in the hands of the fallible and corrupt.

It is not money which corrupts its bearer but the bearer which corrupts the money and using it for corrupt purposes. Hence money is a pure neutrality and not right or wrong, having no moral context but being a mere medium of exchange, neither good nor bad in its value and is, as Georg Simmel the Jewish sociologist said in his work "The Philosophy of Money": "determined by its use".

In and of itself it is a necessity and must play a role in any complex society that requires a medium of exchange, as a complex society must have even should all of its citizens are pure and free of moral taint, free of corruption taking only what they need and giving what they are obligated to give conducive to overall greater than lesser harmony (itself an unobtainable ideal).

It is money manipulation in the form of speculation (stock market swindling and usury) that is the problem with money and exists only when money manipulators (the corrupt caste of merchants) control the money supply without adequate checks and balances in the form of a higher castes of priest caste or aristocracy.

Hence money can only exist in an uncorrupt form when it is controlled by certain principles of regulation determined by higher castes and serves the nation state and the Supreme Being first and foremost- everything conducive to harmony and each receiving their proper share according to their merit and on the basis of their merit contributing their proper share of time, effort and money (the latter being the embodiment of time and effort, i.e. bioenergy) to their nation and to the gods and the Divine. "From each to each according to their merit and according to their caste".

Gentrification

The hue and cry of the so-called 'victims' of society (foremost amongst whom are the beastmen and their jewish rabble-rousers) regarding 'gentrification' is yet another instance of the entitle-mentality that is possessed by and possesses the beastmen and their jewish masters.

The original founders of the cities into which the beastmen were crowded by jewry and their Anglo affiliates were the white population themselves who designed and built all of the sturdy and well designed architecture which was then subsequently destroyed by the beastman hordes through criminality and through their insane irrationalism.

The affluent whites in the downtown had no recourse but to vacate the premises as means of escaping the ultraviolence of the beastmen hordes and to create the suburban landscape which, contrary to the claims of jewdeo-marxist spin doctors were not constructed for any other reason (the simplest explanation is the best) then for the whites to escape the problem the jews and their affluent affiliates created in the first place.

The 'gentry' had escaped the inferno of their own creation and left it to the poorer whites around the periphery and the beastmen to tumble together into the mongrelized slave caste the jews and their Shabbos goyim had envisioned from the first.

Once pristine downtown area which previously had minimal crime and was a veritable paradise of well-made brick and stone buildings alongside of which young white women could push their baby strollers without molestation, were now crime-ridden hell-holes filled with the chaos of the multicultural '*cloaca gentium*'.

The white women, those who were lucky enough to escape having adequate resources to do so set up shop in suburbia with their Tom; Dick and Harry washing machine salesman or electrician and fell into the consumer-commuter trap of going back and forth, to and from their 9-to-5, to pay the high priced (or increasingly high priced) cost-of-living to the jewish loan sharks in their usury banking system.

The jews simultaneously had inflated the egos of their white consumer shabbos goyim and had encourage them to assume debt in the form of mortgages as it was near impossible after a certain point for them to purchase a residence outright (or rather the certificate of ownership for a residence) and thus they had to become debt slaves to the jew bankers.

Leaving the vacuum of the downtown to fill with the sewer gas of the untermenschen, the downtown rotten apple core became what is known as a 'ghetto' wherein the denizens of vice-both the rich jewish landlords and welfare state capitalists and the impoverished slave and criminal caste of pariahs of the social tumbled together in a chaotic amalgam of modernity.

The suburbanites meanwhile either ignored the problem and/or funnelled money into it in the manner of the political hack distributing leaflets to garner votes, both ending up in the sewer or being swept away by the street sweeper's (the sanitation department or the beastman criminal element with their submachine gun 'street sweepers').

Eventually, once all of the monies from the white status seekers (predominantly christians) were stolen from them via usury on a jewish banksters, the vacuum was again to be filled, this time not with the Anglo shabbos goy uppercrust who were still busy paying their mortgages and living the high life in suburbia, but with jews and other affluent beastmen such as Chinese, *et.al* and the ragtag of leftist shabbos goyim who would take the blame for the process of 'gentrification', the backwash of the corrupt element of society would occupy the downtown and 'take back the night' for the socialist police state under the guise of 'peace, love and unity' in the multicultural morass of post-modernity.

Such is gentrification-the crowding out of the beastman element through price gouging and rent increase as a means of clearing away the undesirable elements of society through economic exclusion of those who are not 'kosher approved' by the clandestine network of the jew world order both in the private and public sector.

The hue and cry regarding gentrification is initiated (one would better say instigated) by the jew who then shifts attention from himself, pretending to be the leader and benefactor of the 'victim class' who are victims if at all of their own villainy as well as the 'austerity' of the jew and their usury system for which whites are blamed as the cause of the problem in the first place.

'Austerity'

Yet another plaintive cry on the part of the beastman and untermenschen 'victims' is that of 'austerity'. The term apparently refers to a condition which is austere or deprived of some form of socio-economic power and is touted as a vice. Of course the real vice lies with those who value that which is of comparatively little value, that being worldly socio-economic status, even the greatest elites of the Traditional (though far less in the case of the modern) world have chosen a life of voluntary reclusion and/or a life of voluntary 'austerity' as a means of unifying with and attuning themselves to the Divine.

Thus austerity can be the greatest virtue- but only for the virtuous, they who are capable of transcending the worldly conditions of the phenomenal plane of becoming. Those who are least capable of obtaining any spiritually developed state of being are loudest and most frequent in their protestations regarding 'austerity' as if this did not have within it the germ of virtue as a limitation on excess and therefore being a springboard to the Divine.

Rather these pobelvolk untermenschen blinded to Truth are therefore confined to the material plane and *eo ipso* precipitate a living hell made in their own image and in which they discover real austerity as did Tantalus in his vain reaching for the unattainable fruit of his desire.

Thus rather than 'killing out desire' in the sense of transcending the lower states of consciousness and the worldly conditions of one's existence under limitations imposed upon one through himself or without by external agents and factors the underman exists his proper essence, that being under-man, a sub-man (beneath 'manas' or mind in sanskrit) and thus merits his reward which is a result of his own karma that being attachment to the material plane and worldly existence.

'Austerity' in its modernist terminology (its modernist construal) means a lack of cold hard cash when the real austerity for those who seek that which is confined to the material plane lies in that very cash if it could be possessed by themselves as they would only use it for base purposes and to destroy society from within (eg. ostentation; 'vice' addiction properly so-called, etc.).

Indeed power and money (the latter being a receptacle of power within the context of a plutocracy such as today's jew world order) are the mechanism of vice for the vicious and virtue for the virtuous. The most virtuous should have the most as it would be maximally employed for virtuous purposes and the vicious should have the least thereby reducing to the greatest extent possible the probability of vice perpetuating itself.

In the latter case the penance of austerity is not only a virtue it is a moral obligation and in the case of the former, the virtuous man, it is a moral obligation to vest in him the greatest wealth. He may still live, as did Adolf Hitler, a life of austerity amidst plenty and to benefit to the greatest extent possible his race.

In the case of the bankster gangsters who control the world as of this time it is fair to say that vice and corruption are a necessary entailment of their power and money, which latter is redistributed only amongst their fellow corrupt and vicious affiliates. Vice affiliates with vice and virtue with virtue and the greater the vicious become in power and wealth the more vicious the nation and world becomes and the more disempowered and atrophied the virtuous become in their influence.

Thus society and the world in general spirals down into the sewer through the vice of the vicious who would best have been in a state of austerity from the beginning. This was the fatal flaw of the virtuous of Tradition-giving undue advantages (preferment; position; wealth as condition of purchasing power) to the vicious or inadequately virtuous which led to the destruction of the Traditional order and hierarchy of society and the ultimate destruction of the society itself.

Varnashrama Dharma

("The Law of Color and Social Function")

The ancient Vedic Aryan '*Laws of Manu*' (Manava Dharma Shastra) accommodated the reality of the world which is/was made in the image of the Divine and thus preserved the godly/spiritual order on the earth.

"To each unto each according to his merit" is a phrase which relates to this order and is also apparent in that of the Latin phrase "*suum quique*" ("to each their own") and even in the Greek of the Oracle of Delphi "gnothē Seuton" ("know thyself" in the sense of embody or exist your essence, again playing one's role according to his proper nature).

The law of color is strictly correlated (ontologically and essentially) with social function, with the whitest on the top of the Aryan pyramid and the darkest on the bottom as the sun's rays are dispersed to the ethereal expanse of space the closest to its origin being the brightest and the furthest they are them from being the least bright).

Thus a strict correlation between color (the tangibly perceived outer form of race) and social function (the role one must play within the context of that orderly societal form was maintained). Those who step out of the color-lines create chaos and those who create chaos must be kept in line through law and those who, through excessive leniency or negligence, fail to enforce and uphold the law precipitate greater chaos and a fragmentation or fracturing of the society (to whatever degree depending on the laxity of the enforcement of its laws). This is the undoing of society.

When revolution from below tears down and destroys the order enabling more corrupt elements to ascend to positions they are not deserving of, eg. the merchant caste entering the aristocracy through buying titles or beguiling the aristocracy with foreign ideas -trafficking in the chaos of different thought forms) this corrupts any society as the influence spiritually and politically of the corrupt castes acts as a virus in the nation and tears it down as a cancer or disease.

The revolutions need not have been violent in a physical but often (all too often, the typical case) one violent in a subtle and psycho-spiritual sense through enabling the introduction of foreign thought forms which constitute this virus that replicates within the culture (in the Spenglerian sense of 'Culture' as an organism) and destroys it from within.

Thus failing to keep the caste system in its proper order necessitates as a consequence the deterioration of the nation to a greater or lesser extent. The 'color' of the person is a reflection of a certain soul type incarnating in the flesh (the outer is the inner and inner is the outer; "race is the image of the soul"-Alfred Rosenberg).

Of course corruption enters into the race through, as Evola spoke of in "*Synthesis of Racial Doctrine*", lack of challenge, of combat and victory (cf. "*The Aryan Doctrine of Combat and Victory*", Julius Evola).

This is one of the main causes of decadence *in se* or within the structure of the system of castes. Perhaps also the rigidification of the castes and their failure to be sufficiently fluid to enable descent and ascent and within the parameters of varna (lower whites being able to ascend and higher caste whites descend or become pariahs when unable to play their proper role according to their function, suggesting an inner decadence).

Those who are colored and who would represent a lower caste in white society historically, 'living amongst their own', could attain higher states within the context of their own society within their own organically-based caste system.

To accommodate evolution a fluidity and meritocratic form of the caste system must be integral to itself enabling the rise and fall of the deserving: corrupt nobility being rendered pariahs and meritorious vaishyas (merchants) being enabled elevation. Perhaps this conception is false on the part of the writer and rigidity is the backbone of a stable caste system, and lacking in such it breaks? He can only look 'through a glass darkly' as a denizen of the Kali Yuga though being white and deriving from higher castes though now occupying a lower as a pariah.

Judge Them by Their Fruits

The nation in which a distinct ethnic group dwells is a function of its inner being or essence. Those who dwell in societies of chaos (assuming no intervention on the part of outside third parties exists) demonstrate in tangible form the chaotic nature of their inner being and those who live in societies of order demonstrate their orderly being (order and chaos relative to the sum total not a hyper-regulated and restrictive nation or society is meant here- as excessive regulation and micromanagement control freakism is a function of the disorderly mind which seeks frenetically to keep itself in some semblance of order, grasping at the splinters of the boat it utilized to navigate the waters of life seeking to keep its head above water).

The orderly type, those who embodied Divine Order in their being, create a sustainable order which is sustainable to the extent it is maintained by that group and to the extent that group can resonate with the Absolute dynamically, as an 'entelechia' in the sense of Aristotle only applied to a macrocosm as the state organism.

Their order falls when external influences of a more disorderly kind intrude and inter-blend with or distort the current order and thus bring about entropy and a downward spiral of society to the lowest common denominator which is the process of temporalization that represents a fall from grace (from eternity in the Satya Yuga) to the contemporary Kali Yuga and all of its increased materialization and decreased spirituality which has decreased to the level of the age of led beyond that of iron (in the Aryan age).

Those who are the new leaders of the Kali Yuga, are the embodiments of that age, the debased and mongrelized savages who constitute the noble nobility of the contemporary epoch. They are the external representation in tangible physiognomy of the fall of man and the ever-increasing baseness of the contemporary epoch.

The fruition of these races is that of a decayed hybridity of origin- rotten fruits which are ready to fall into the soil, into the leaden coffins of Kali, cut down by the Saturnian scythe of led.

Their societies made in their image, a world of becoming or temporality, of purely phenomenal existence and its "promiscuous mixture" in the words of Evola, an arbitrary and superficial mix and match of disparate elements which are jumbled together in a 'postmodern pastiche', a mongrelized papier-mâché or patchwork cloak of Joseph in the flesh pots of Egypt.

The fruits of the 'post' modern multi-cult are the rotten 'shit stew' in the words of Matt Hale, of the '*cloaca gentium*' (sewer of the nations). The chaos of drugs; alcohol; sexual debauchery-of living for thrills and momentary amusements, is the kaleidoscopic welter of imagery and sensation which bombard the senses as so many flash bang grenades, the flechettes of vice carving into the soul of the reveling mass and leaving them 'dis-integrated' sub-men whose minds (manas) have been particalized through the decentering of their consciousness, of their will (one pointed concentration of attention becoming multi-pointed and indeed no pointed lack of concentration-dispersal-of non-attention, not a transcendent 'wu shin' or 'no mindedness' as Sun Tzu called it but a descendent immersion within the becoming of the phenomenal world).

The fruits of the chaos of modernity (inclusive of christianity which is a cultural-pseudo-spiritual form of modernity) is easy for all to see in the violence of the beings who are its denizens, violators of the Divine in the sense of they who cannot resonate therewith and are for that reason violence as an embodiment of violence both against themselves and against others.

The fifth cast of goyim and jeweo-masonic controllers are the 'last man' in the current cycles of time preparing the way through their chaos for the 'Lif and Lifthrasir' or *Homo Nuevo* of the Satya Yuga to come. The first of today's chaos contained within themselves the seeds of tomorrow and "tomorrow there will be son" in the form of the sonnenmensch (Sunman) Superman.

Torn Down By The Mob

The gruesome deaths of Giovanni Gentile and Benito Mussolini, the foremost figures of Italian fascism by the Communist towards our testament to the inevitable outcome of chandal morality, the desire on the part of the inferior to tear down and destroy the superior.

The outcome of such a policy, such a way of thinking, is the literal cannibalization and vampirization of the superior, the absorption of their vital fluid in voodooistic violence borne of hatred and extreme emotional insanity.

Though Gentile and Mussolini managed to escape this state the mutilation of their bodies and even that of the girlfriend of Mussolini, the scene bore witness to the savagery of the mob and the undesirability of having anything to do with the doctrine (inherently false) of 'equality', an impossible pipe-dream that only fools could ever lust after or spiteful savages who desire the defilement and destruction of those who represent a mirror which reminds them of their comparative ugliness (and this regardless of 'race').

The cowardice of the mob reveals itself in their pathetic tactics of violence (violation of the 'Other') employed against their superiors- the ganging up on and brutalizing of the superior caste by the weight of numbers and the disintegration of the better by the worse which simply leaves the worse into ever worst circumstances then prior to that point.

The writer can understand the hostility on the part of the poor toward the rich and the extreme disparity of opportunity for meaningful life largely obstructed (and deliberately so) by that group. However it is not gold which has value but the philosophical gold of the superior being regardless of circumstance and it is he who the mob (regardless of wealth and socio-economic status) hates and seeks to tear down, to replace it with more easily controllable and manipulable 'equal' or 'inferiors' to themselves.

The true superior is such by virtue of his inherent virtue and not by virtue of his material status are circumstances which are only in most cases a result of effort of a certain type enabled by birth and the circumstances of caste (itself largely sabotaged and undermined by the foremost chandala the jew and their hatred for their betters).

For society's existence necessitates hierarchy and this implies caste (differentiated order). For society to maintain itself in a stable manner that hierarchy must be reflective of the natural virtue of its members where the good (in classical terms, '*virtutes*', the virtuous) are enabled to achieve their proper destiny according to their proper nature (*suum quique*-'to each their own').

Societies operating on the basis of the christian maxim "the last shall be first" fall to ruins as they are based on a chandal ideology of lowest common denominator elevation, the most crippled and weak being granted the most and the strongest and healthiest the least thereby destroying society from within by the rot of the inferior.

The mob tears down the better physically, spiritually and in every sense. The poor areas are typically beset by all manner of negative vibrations and low thought forms which serve to further drag down the mass to the lowest level. Nikola Tesla had designed cell towers to transmit positive vibrations to elevate the consciousness of the masses and the jews have deliberately perverted his technology as a means of keeping the Aryan man (the naturally and spiritually superior) down.

This and countless other techniques of theirs they have employed to negatively tear down (dysgenically) the white race and establish themselves on a pedestal as the cast 'above the law', the noahide laws which apply to 'the goyim' and not to themselves. The only solution for the Aryan is to tear down the jew from the pedestal else he will be trampled by the untermenschen that jewry has brought in to degenerate the white race to the level of savagery.

The Flies of The Marketplace

The bourgeois dilettantes; the proletarian untermenscehn; the jet set so-called 'elites' (ill-u-man-at-i)-all are the flies of the marketplace of Zion- all have to offer only their pestilential presence, defiling the fruits of creation (of the Creation) with their pestilential protuberances, their vile lips supping upon the fruits of the labour of the gods, of the children of the gods, the Aryan race.

The elitists who control the marketplace are laying out the fruit they have stolen from the children of the gods so that it may be consumed first by themselves as *amicita superiories* (first among equals) and then passing the scraps down the line to the untermenschen who lie in the gutter.

The lips and their pestilential presence of all flies large as well as small, create a world of disease (disease) in which those most able to exude their putrescent hypocrisy are they who absorb into themselves the majority of the fruit, leaving their vial residue behind as defilement of the creation.

The behavior of hypocrites, the play actors who perpetually involve themselves in pantomime is a characteristic of today's 'modern world'.

Those who are adept players on the stage of life, who are the most unctuous and false in their courtier-like manners (mannerisms; pant-o-mime, the shit stain on the striped pants of the mime which is the only authenticity in which they partake, the fecal reek of falsehood, but hidden concealed reality of their hypocrisy) are they who obtain the most in the way of power and a wealth of worldly goods they lust after and invest all their time and effort in seeking to obtain.

Once they have accumulated for themselves as much profit as needed they then simply create like would-be gods *ex nihilo* something from nothing through investments, living a parasite life at the expense of others and reducing others to a state of dependency and poverty as wage slaves. These are the so-called 'ill-lights' or 'elites', the vampires sucking the blood of others.

Under them are the enablers, the elite of the bourgeois professional class whose mentality is simultaneously worse than their masters as well as more vile, coarse and lacking in the hidden gnosis that qualifies the elite, however black in their vial rites of enlightenment', as master cast albeit a slave master.

The bourgeois merchant caste have not earned the aristocratic right to rule but are mere imitators and thus flies upon the excess of flies just as their underlings the caste of servers are themselves the larvae who feed upon the fecal matter of their superior castes.

All however have one thing in common: it is the lowest common denominator that unifies these casts in their marketplace of rotten fruit and dung as well as their hypocrisy, the ferment of the decomposition of the marketplace (of finance capital and of corruption in all forms and at all levels) which is a natural trend toward which this marketplace goes, downward toward the gutter, creating a realm of unlivable corruption, a *cloaca gentium* of Zion.

The only solution is to flee the marketplace of flies and to escape before it crumbles to ruins leaving nothing but waste behind unless and until they are ousted with the xyklon-B terminal formula of bug spray and turned to waste.

From thence the seeds of the rotten and diseased fruit can once again germinate in the soil of revolution and war and re-create a world of a new sort with the flourishing of the creation attended by the Aryan man as the steward of the earth.

That the flies will not depart from the marketplace requires necessary measures for their removal from the marketplace and only the Aryan man can overcome the 'eternal jew', making the jewish pest who dwells in the marketplace demonstrate his finitude through proving he is in no way Eternal but that only the Divine and all of that which derives from the gods can attain that state of Being.

True Cultural Enlightenment

The fallacy of 'cultural enrichment' whereby the goody-goody class of bourgeois hypocrites insist upon the replacement of the ethnic population with foreign stock under the guise of aid and fairness. This is the policy of globalist inegalitarian 'leveling equality' whereby the lowest of the low swamp the better stock and drag down everyone to the lowest level so that they may be 'equalized' *per impossibile*.

This is not enrichment but impoverishment leading all toward the abyss of the marxified gutter hell of crime and violence. True enrichment is the establishment of a differentiated order based upon quality and not upon quantity, a hierarchical world system in which the lowest caste plays its role, the middle caste is preserved and the elite caste, serving the gods as well as the lower tiers of society, being a *de facto* divine mediatrix between man and the Divine.

Within this latter structure of society, of a differentiated order, the qualitative difference can be preserved and indeed enhanced only through a sound eugenics policy and this in itself optimized through the following protocol which the writer dubs "Genetico-Spiritual Enrichment":

This means a purely voluntary and non-coerced plan of genetic enrichment in which the white man (and exclusively man 'men' here denoting the anatomical sex of the male member of the white race) is seeded around the world in order to interbreed with myriad of the beastman races and to confer upon them the blood of the gods, of the involuted Divyas of Hyperborea.

The implantation of the wombs of the beastman females would entail the installation of the white man as a genetico-spiritual colonist into the countries of predominantly beastman stock and, with the permission and approval of the leaders of the host country, to invest this country with his Aryan blood and this via a polygamist vivaparousness, with each white colonist having myriad 'wives' or 'mistresses', however they may be designated and, on that basis infusing his blood into that of the indigenous stock leading to an 'aryanization' of the race of that region and the formation of a bio-political relationship in which both Aryan and the indigenous country of beastmen may benefit.

This of course on the basis of the following conditions obtaining:

- 1) the removal of the parasite tribe which enslaves the world and a final realization of the destiny of the white race and
- 2) it's having a homeland in which to perpetuate more of its kind so that the genetico-spiritual stock, the possession of the blood of the Aryan, will perpetuate itself and will not be distorted by the genetico-spiritual substance or essence of the beastman. Only the will to the civilization of the Aryan and continue and only thus will the world continue to uplift itself from the materialistic quagmire of lowest density into which the jews threaten to drag it out of their jealous hatred for the superior and a desire to destroy they who represent the last vestiges of the gods on earth. Such is true 'cultural enrichment'.

True cultural enrichment is the spiritual elevation of the stock of this world and enables the spiritualization of the earth. The reification of the kingdom of God upon earth as it is in heaven. The false cultural enrichment of 'modernity' is the destruction of that kingdom and the reducing of it to rubble through inner rot and on this basis the destruction of God's kingdom and the children of the gods its builders.

No Honor Among Thieves

Those who control the system abide by a 'code of ethics' that can only be called 'schizophrenic'. It claims to uphold principles of fairness and justice and then upsets that balance of justice by granting to itself more than it deserves and indeed what it does not deserve.

The notion of fairness it publicizes in the most ostentatious way and deceives others to interpret to mean an equal distribution of treatment; goods etc. to all without regard to any particular biological traits but in reality allocating to themselves the kid glove treatment (made mandatory) and the lions share of the wealth which jews have not created themselves.

Amongst themselves however there is a tribalistic bond and their particularistic ethics relate to themselves specifically and exclusively, in concept but in actuality is merely an extension of the same relativism, a purely selfish creed of maximizing advantages for themselves and helping out their own kind to the extent it serves their own kind of the collective racial soul but always paradoxically and contradictorily putting themselves first as an individual.

The same hypocrisy applies, the same backstabbing in the same self-interested motivations. This could be said to apply to all people but specifically the jews have this trait more so than anyone. The whites are characteristically possessive individualists who would readily cut each other's throats for self-interested reasons though those of a more elevated cast of mind have the capacity to transcend their ego, the majority have a typically ruthless and cutthroat personality, and especially in contemporary times during the period called 'modernity', i.e. the degenerated world of the Kali Yuga, with its materialistic self-serving individualist creed "without regard for creed, color or distinction".

And yet it was largely jewry who brought about the state of the world through their obsessive tribalism and its collective hostility toward the 'Other'. The thieves pact they had entered into led them along a bloodthirsty track through the ages of destroying and sabotaging the white nations and attempting to rob them of their wealth.

In the process they were relatively together as a collective though a perpetual frenzy of warring self interest existed and exists to this day amongst them. This is the factor of their inevitable destruction and by their own hands as they can't supersede their ego and thus fall into a state of fragmentation once society (as it has now) become sufficiently decadent and cannot maintain itself as "there is no honor among thieves".

The 'Virtue' of Genocide

Today's modern world expresses the symptoms of extreme decadence—a decadence of the mind and of the soul especially. This decay manifests itself in the form of the suicidal altruism of today's so-called 'multi-cult' world of victimhood, a world in which the cowed masses have been so brow-beaten by the Jewish oligarchy which has captured their minds that not only are they actively facilitating their own destruction but they are simultaneously doing so in more than a purely passive way—by allowing the beastmen to pour in, they are instead cheering on the hordes and deliberately and with malice aforethought happily working toward the death of their own kind.

In the minds of the self-proclaimed 'moral majority' of virtue signallers this is the ultimate virtue signal to destroy their own race and to delight in their suffering in the most ostentatious way possible. The whites who are cast into the street through the malicious evil of the upper class and their Jewish puppet masters the same race traitor trash walk by and sneer or walk by with a self-satisfied look of contemptuous indifference as if this were a signifier of their status of 'virtue', of the veneration of the victim who they exult as the highest height within their particular brand of 'morality', the egalitarian universalist gutter creed of the lowest common denominator as 'hero' of modernity.

Such is progress in mind of the 'moral majority'—progress toward their absurd purpose of 'Oneness'—with the beastmen. Indeed the white population of the Jew world order (which is to say nearly the entire world as of the time of this writing) has become so debased in their consciousness, in their own self-understanding and so demoralized having had a 'guilt complex' as Israel Cohen called it inculcated into their consciousness, that they have eagerly embraced with a blind fury their executioners' plans for their own destruction.

The masses have been conditioned to embrace the package of ideology called 'morality' in modernity and to ruthlessly persecute any and all others who deviate from this template for those feeling states they had come to associate with the words 'peace'; 'love' and 'unity'.

Hence for them these words and associated concepts are associated with these feeling states and these feeling states are bound up with or indeed are the ensemble of biochemical-physical processes that are this state (dopamine increase, etc.) and thus to feel certain feelings and become addicted to these feeling states and by extension these words which, otherwise independently of this form of programming, would be of neutral or even negative connotation and have no relation or an undesirable relation to these feeling states, feelings of a negative sort.

When one understands that all of these words and terms are merely mind programs, 'egregores' that enter into their consciousness and that have certain influence or semantic content (meaning) based upon classical conditioning (stimulus-word-response-feeling state) pairings through the contrivance of associations between the word and the object about which it is related and the feeling that based upon the conventional (average) person and their current programming, has a certain influence.

Once a programming of these 'egregoes' can be inculcated into the mind of the population the population can then be swayed (influenced, cf. 'knowledge theory') to adapt other related feeling states and biological processes that are an extension of their mind program state of consciousness (their 'condition' so to speak).

This is the way in which jewry lead the slave cast further along the lines toward their destruction by having them adopt more and more self-destructive values that lead increasingly toward their death and this in a logarithmic manner- an acceleration of chaos leading to the death of whites and their culture.

Honorable and Dishonorable Occupations

Traditional occupations are those which exist within the context of a traditional society, a nation which may be said to be organically developed which entails a hierarchical structure and is based on merit, 'excellence' in the Aristotelian sense.

Those occupations which are traditional entail those which reflect that natural and spiritual excellence, though qualities may not be 'honorable' in the sense of what is open, honest and free from deceit and guile at least within its own realm.

The occupations which hold themselves out as a certain thing and do not entail any violation of their essence and which do not entail as part of their essence an inherently subversive nature.

Perhaps this is too utopian a conception and there are in fact no 'honorable' occupations at all within the context of the modern world? In the following this will be investigated but first to posit the list of traditional occupations based upon the traditional system of castes that exist (one might say which originally developed) as a necessary fact of life both human and Divine.

There is a differentiated order of things for a reason and that differentiation manifests as caste in the phenomenal plane. The traditional hierarchy is: priest caste; warrior aristocracy; trader caste; serf caste amongst whom could be reckoned artisans and skilled trades people, those in short who have no real power either spiritual or temporal in most cases, but who play a role in the maintenance of the upper classes doing their creative and productive labor.

All of those casts entail the susceptibility of corruption and so could not reasonably be affirmed to be 'honorable' in all cases, and necessarily so, but might be highly dishonorable, indeed the greater the spiritual and temporal power and influence they entail the greater potential corruption as they, being the principal caste upon which society pivots as a center on its axis, its sustainability, when corrupted or entailing corrupt elements, begets greater corruption throughout society and all subordinate castes.

Like a chain of dominoes the castes stand or fall depending on the integrity and strength of the upper classes especially those who superintend all of those beneath them and who purport to serve as a mediator between the Divine and the human realm.

Beneath the caste of priests all others fear and tremble when the caprice of the priest castes threatens to destabilize the system and to threaten their continued existence, bringing down the wrath of the gods upon the lower tiers of the nation.

Corruption of the priest caste makes it highly dishonorable, the worst of all dishonor as dishonoring the gods and incurring their wrath and curses upon the nation and all its members. At such point in the corruption of the priest caste it becomes the responsibility of the lower tiers of society to carry out the will of the gods and to destroy the priest caste to the extent of its corruption either wholly or in part, destroy the corruption and to ensure that the priests are dealt with in a just manner, restoring the priesthood to its rightful state of Divine grace, a harmonious state of relation to the Divine.

Should it become completely hopeless the nation crumbles or fractures and the stronger elements will then either repair the cracks in the foundations or raise it to the ground and impose upon the rubble a new priesthood perhaps relocating from the site or at least purging it of the spiritual contamination that had metastasized like a demonic tumor on the host body.

Hence though the priestly function is highly noble and Divine it is susceptible through its fallible agents of a demonic fall into the abyss. Hence in and of itself *qua* priestly caste it is honorable as a vocation and indeed the most honorable but can also be the most dishonorable in the case of those not worthy of the title, those who possess defects or qualities which serve as a thin end of the wedge to tear apart the Fortress of the Divine that is the priestly caste and with it society as a whole.

Likewise the nobility is also a caste that can be both honorable or dishonorable depending on the nobility of the party involved. Those of it ignoble nature render the nobility tainted and, should they exert a sufficient influence on the rest of their caste they would be the poison in the well that makes the water poisoned throughout. Those conversely who are noble in the Aristotelian sense and indeed in the sense of Plato and the Bhagavad-Gita, true Aryans in a spiritual and temporal sense, ennoble the nobility to the extent they may be elevated to a higher level or at least serve as an adamant block within the ramparts of the fortress of the administration of the nation.

The nobility's vocation is to defend the nation and administer the affairs of the nation, to mete out justice through sound and just punishment and to expand the glory of the nation in its development as a living collective organism. Hence in and of itself, in conception, it is noble and therefore 'honorable' and it is again only the defective parties who render it ignoble and to modify the rites; regulations; rules; laws; procedures, etc. that are governed by their function. As with the priest caste it is the introduction of foreign and extraneous elements of corruption that precipitate the decline and fall of the noble caste.

The trader caste has always been associated with corruption as the nature of it is the enrichment of the individual either as a person distinct from the nation or a person of a foreign and therefore potentially or actually antagonistic nation or a corporate body of persons whose function is to maximize profit for themselves.

Hence this caste is neither based upon any higher relationship to the Divine nor to the nation as a collective save indirectly and this through their own selfish profit motive. Serving themselves and at most the corporation of which they are a member they are naturally the most susceptible of creating harm to the nation and the most dangerous as an element of the nation as they are the back door in all too many cases through which foreign elements and their ensuing corruption enter in and potentially harm the nation-foreign products such as drugs or foreign slaves which could contaminate the blood or the formation of alliances with foreign merchants and nations whose interests are served over and against the nation.

Hence they are the most inherently corrupt as an occupation though their corruption is not the most severe in consequence or the greatest existential threat to the nation. This role has typically been filled by the Jew owing to the latter's mongrel character and their thriving on the backs of others as a parasite, the trading function being not only that most conducive to the purpose of exploitation and usury but that which is most selfish and deceitful as it posits the self and self-interest maximization as the goal.

Though the occupation is so often dishonorable traders can nevertheless be loyal to their nation and serve its best interest and ultimately in doing so their own as they are members of the nation within the context of a traditional society.

As long as they abide by the ethical maxim of 'equal weights and measures' and 'the goods matching the description' and put their own nation above themselves they are an honorable occupation though typically not associated with honor.

The trader cast is conventionally associated with being an honorable occupation in today's 'modern world', whereas a short time ago it was associated with meanness, with the grasping hand of the peasant, the gypsy's cards or the tradesman's bottle of whiskey. However it is honorable for those who perform their duties to the gods and to the nation to carry them out without griping and in the appropriate way. In so far, as Confucius says in "*The Analects*", even the capacity of a night watchman may be said to be suitable for the gentleman, which is to say the honorable man.

The coarseness of the tasks undergone by the trader or serf conditions the personality in its own specific way. Those having to endure noise and cacophony have their minds destabilized, subject to the course vibrations of the tasks of the brick yard or the factory.

Thus the nobility of mind that the person must be subject to to be called 'noble' in the sense of an Aryan is difficult to attain in such capacities, but in spite of this external influence and impingement on their consciousness of the hammer blows of the labor site a certain nobility remains even in spite of being coated in dust and sand.

The dust and sand contrary to popular (contemporary) opinion does not in itself ennoble and what has become called 'work' (the proletarian term deriving directly from communism) does not ennoble, it is the noble who ennoble himself according to his nature.

Given the regression of the castes in the fall from grace of those who may be nobler than the wealthiest plutocrat of the contemporary 'modern world' those who have had the misfortune to fall into the labor pits can still redeem their soul though it is in many cases a more difficult feat for them to climb the mountain top from the depths of a pit mine.

Hence no traditional caste above-mentioned is ignoble, neither is it necessarily noble save in concept and should it conform to its essence. Within these categories however there are occupations that could be said to be ignoble *per se* though these are often rendered taboo by the ruling caste though not always possible to regulate. Such occupations entail that which falls in the category of 'crime' and usually flirts with the merchant caste capacity, based as it is on self interest maximization at the expense of the nation, the definition of crime being the visitation of harm to the nation and an affront to the gods.

Such occupations as pimp; drug dealer; assassin or mercenary (though these are not inherently bad or against the interest of the nation they are ignoble in the sense of dirty or foul- but are usually necessary to carry out the affairs of state and protect the nation); thief; smuggler; slaver. All of these capacities are in whole or in part inherently of a vile nature and thus are ignoble in most cases. Indeed in modernity there are few occupations available which are not tainted with the soot (blackening nigredo influence) of the Kali Yuga. Often times and in the usual case one must simply grin and bear it and keep a stiff upper lip.

Occupations in Modern Day

The former traditional caste system that enabled the preservation of a stable nation and harmonious world has now largely been destroyed by revolution from the bottom, from the fringes and subterranean echelons of that former hierarchy.

The Jewish destroyers have employed their characteristic tactics of disintegration and rabble-rousing to tear down the elite of yesteryear and create a contemporary system, the 'modern world' of wretched condition; a regression of the castes, dethronement of the ruling elite and ascension of the comparatively worthless and base born with Jewry riding the wave of disintegration as the surfer of the Kali Yuga as it crashes into the citadel of Aryan culture.

Now we are faced with the ruination of former glory and all being jumbled together in a society without any great merit, pregnant with the seeds of its own destruction and ripe as a rotten fruit yet clinging to the vine of life, ready to plummet to the earth below.

From hence new trees will grow and new fruits will ripen but until then we, the decayed remnants of past glory, must attempt to rectify ourselves and redeem ourselves and not rely upon any false prophets or pretend saviors to salvage our souls from the abyss of our own creation.

Accordingly there is no longer any nobility to be found in the occupations of today's ruined world, just a baser form, an imitation, of Tradition. So be it, at least we who are cursed with the incarnation in the Kali Yuga can understand that at best we must make lemons from the fated lemonade given us by the gods.

In place of the priest caste there exists a caste of teachers of all variety. Those teachers certified by the states of modern 'Western' society hardly qualify as the wise men of old who actually have something to offer posterity. Far from it. Many of the average and below average 'peons' of society (below average and average socio-economically) are better teachers than any certified system approved hack and thus, given the regression of the castes, the true teacher of Tradition may be found at all socio-economic strata but more often than not the wise teacher, and True teacher by definition, one who has something to offer society, is a pariah of society, one who conceals themselves away from the world and who is barred from participation therein as they do not partake of the corruption of society and are thus an 'out-caste' or 'out-law', someone who exists outside of the law and is thus only to be found on the fringes.

Those rewarded by the system of modernity, the system of jewish corruption and falsehood, are they who are themselves corrupt in essence, in their soul being of a mendacious and hypocritical nature, having no regard for truth or justice and thus can in no way be considered wise or a 'teacher of Truth'.

Their wisdom is the cunning and deviousness of 'the world' and thus is not wisdom but folly as it does not conform with Truth, putting the lower self before the higher, True self and putting whatever self-serving bias that conflicts with all others to itself forward as if that were the Truth and the light but in reality the false, the base, the false light of appearances.

The certified priest caste member of modernity is in a word a pseudo-luciferian, i.e. one who looks upon themselves as capable of superseding the Divine and making of themselves a god in miniature and this out of totally fallible material and with improper procedures.

They are concerned with themselves first and foremost and thus violate the harmony of existence serving themselves at all costs and this over and against the 'Other' who, within the context of a traditional society, would be elevated through the wisdom conferred upon them by the priests of old, the wise men and they who are properly spoken of as a 'teacher' which is more than can be said of those of today who bear this appellation.

Though even as a vagrant one has the opportunity to teach Truth assuming he has it, there are vehicles through which Truth may be conveyed to the individual, the truth seeker. However there are none specifically through which any truth may be attained by the would-be student. There is indeed no truth to be had through any vocation and therefore no vocation which could legitimately serve as a vehicle of truth.

The pompous parasites, those who arrogantly attempt to make claim to have a monopoly on spirituality not having the Truth or being able to articulate truth (being hypocrites and pharisees and theological dogmatists attached to the dead letter of their bigoted dogma) are of course mere pretenders and hypocrites and thus deserve no respect or regard as far as they can be said to be the inheritors of the Tradition of the priest caste.

They dwell in whited sepulchres and mumble vain repetitions in the form of 'Bible passages' that they boastfully proclaim 'the truth' which is in reality jewish lies. Hence these pulpit prognosticators and holy smoke blowers are in reality merely ass talkers serving the tyranny of jewry in their mind control of 'the goyim' and are all, it is fair to presume given their behavior, demon possessed black magicians undermining the order of the Divine on earth.

This they do via encouraging race mixing, Judaization (jew worship) and anti-white hate-all of which is diametrically opposed to the achievement of a harmonious world, and hence a slap in the face to the Divine.

The teachers of today's world, those whose vocation purports to be the education of youth, are little more than paid propagandists whose role is indoctrination of youth with institutional propaganda. This has been the case since the regime of christ-insanity came into being via ancient judaized Rome and the subsequent creation of the school system in the middle ages teaching the jewish inventions of theology in place of spiritual gnosis; astronomy in place of astrology; verbal-linguistic logic in place of the logic of metaphysics, and mathematics instead of numerology.

Hence the regression of casts brought about by the dark age and prior revolutions of the slave caste in Rome led to the distortion of wisdom and Truth under the despotism of the so-called 'christ', i.e. roman catholicism, the jewish invention of the dark and dreary death cult of Abraham.

The nobility of old has been largely dethroned and decapitated through revolutionary violence at the hands of jewry and their masonic slaves and thus the leadership, those who play the role of administrators of today's 'modern world' of corruption are largely the same variety of devious, underhanded manipulators and hypocrites as the corrupt priest caste.

All vocations that purport to be serving the people are in reality serving themselves and they only wear a mask to conceal their self-interest. Thus rather than serving as defenders and protectors of 'the people', the nation and safeguards of the blood of the folk, the hypocrite red tape generators, 'I-dotters' and 'T-crossers' exist merely to play political hot potato and delegate responsibility for their actions to all others, to justify their actions if need be and to supply cash into their bank accounts at the expense of those they purport to serve.

Hence the hypocrisy can readily be seen in the false pretense of public service which is in reality merely a cover for their own self service against the public and at its expense. The more bodies the parasites can pretend to serve the more they can justify their capacity, the more they justify themselves, the more profit they accrue to themselves. Hence quality is superseded by quantity as the downward spiral of civilization continues as the vortex of a toilet bowl sucking all down into the abyss—all for the sake of the egos of the parasites.

In modern times the class below that of the government and private sector executive class (lawyers; doctors; accountants; professionals of all sorts) is that of the trade slave who serves the upper class in propping up the infrastructure and in effect wiping their ass.

Of course these imitators of the imitators (the apes of the 'apes of God') are an apathetic lot who model and mimic the behavior of their betters who are better than they are in terms of their natural qualities: mental and physical, and thus are superior to those who scrape and scratch and serve the system for advantages like so many dogs.

They can hardly be spoken of as heroic in their self conception of 'working class heroes' but are at best (and this is sometimes the case) decent and valuable people and are merely forced to assume the yoke of jewish slavery.

Regardless of whatever redeemable nature they may have they are largely half-wits and rotten to the core as much as any of the upper caste whose corruption they are tainted with as a lower caste pawn.

The private sector upper caste equivalents of the jew world order (named above) are again distortions of the former spiritual functions that existed before the era of what should've been called with hollow mockery 'specialization': the lawyers are they who are assigned the function of carrying out justice on behalf of the average individual in the private world or the public, in their capacity of a private citizen and yet their only performance of duty consists of quarreling and quibbling over the letter of the law and finding loopholes therein and not upholding its spirit.

Hence the 'spirit of the law' becomes the spirit of diabolism and the scales of justice tip crazily between them, the pivot of each pan spilling its redtape of legislation onto the mahogany desk to be discarded into the recycle bin as a town meeting judge, priest of Saturn and emissary of evil beings bangs his gavel to eliminate the evidence against himself.

The lawyers are no longer upholders of truth as the wise elders of the ancient, traditional world in their rendering judgment or swaying the decisions of the judge but simply devious distorters of the truth and servants of the evil system of exploitative mind control.

The doctors of old, herbalists and apothecaries who were often seers and spiritual leaders of yesteryear have been supplanted with mere black magician profiteers who sell and administer poisonous nostrums and who play the role of a harm not a good.

Hence the doctors are again imitators of truth and destroyers of the nation and though some may have good intentions their crass materialism subverts health and amounts to an erroneous prescription.

In ancient times, in traditional societies, the warrior Priest caste who purported to guard and defend the nation did their proper duty. Today it is merely as a servant of evil that they exist, serving those who wish to destroy and undermine the nation and murder the population by foreign invasion, by assassination (character or physical-the former through slander campaigns the latter through outright physical annihilation) and by passively allowing the perpetual crime committed by beastmen and various career criminal trash, and imposing draconian penalties on any who oppose the genocidal system and its disintegrative process of genocide.

Hence all military and police in the modern world deserve the titles 'poo-lice' and 'militards' being nothing but the excreta of the jews who stink up the world with their carnage. They are the mercenaries of Zion who serve the evil system without which it would never exist.

Suburbia: Bourgeois Compromise

The nature of suburbia-a hyper-conformist environment wherein each and all must be forever minding their 'p's and q's and failing that are shunned and condemned as 'immoral', cast out of paradise and denied a means to function within the Elysium that they were born into.

Should they not have been born into this dreamscape of illusion they will have no entry into its confines unless they have the capacity to adopt the behavior of those who dwell therein. Failing any needlessly subtle and over a fine personality, a snobbish elitism, one will not find the keys to the Golden Gates of this realm.

The suburbs exist as a bourgeois compromise between the now largely archaic rural realm of yesteryear, of the Traditional society and the contemporary sprawl of the urban landscape. Suburbia is the escapist cowardice of those who have the willingness to stand and fight against the urban invaders, the beastmen who are inserted into their area and who make life a veritable living hell.

Of course the suburbanite whites could hardly with any justice shoulder all of the blame as it is the policies of the Jew which has brought in the beastmen in the first place and the flight from the urban area is not entirely voluntary but a survival mechanism and not all have the means to effect large-scale social change and thus must simply 'ride the Tiger' in suburbia.

So too the rural areas and those who dwell therein, the white population having lost their place through various underhanded mechanisms on the part of Jewry such as economic sabotage (usurious taxation; mortgages; coerced wage slavery; cost-of-living; exorbitant fuel prices or scarcity of fuel and hence no ability to farm the land on a larger scale with gas powered equipment) or the creation of wars and revolutions, the burning of crops, the coercion of conscription into wars and the mass murder of the native stock (World War I; World War II, e.g.).

Hence the rural people also are either forced to leave the land as laborers and become serfs in the economic machine of the urban areas of the city or they will be forced to, as in the case of the landlords, become suburbanites living the life of bourgeois compromise and giving up their first estate as independent landowners, former nobility and priests being reduced to the level of itinerant labor forced to sell their soul like any serf.

The nature of suburbia is a *reductio ad mediocritas* of the 'moral majority', under the pressure of the collective and its mores. 'The collective' is an egrotic Despot that standardizes and regulates the mass forming it into a 'cubus' of labor power, an energetic structure, a hive mind collective consciousness which can be mobilized to fulfill the tasks of the ruling power and which is shaped and molded through the instruments of mind control both hard (cell towers; electromagnetic fields; satellite; television; chemicalization of the water and food and air supply) and soft (propaganda; organized religion; mass publications, etc.).

This collective hive mind is structured topographically and the locus of suburbia is a middle tier transformer which transmits and steps down the directives from the 'hierarchy' of the highest level of the illuminati/Jews and whatever demonic entities they are bound up with at higher levels.

Suburbia is the locus of the consolidation of trends which are invented and developed by those at higher levels (the super elite) and stepped down therein for manifestation *in concreto* amongst the lower-level mass either the mid-tier bourgeois or the urbanite 'goyim' of the slave caste.

The suburbanite though a mid-tier party, exults their ego in vainglory and posits themselves on a pedestal condemning the slave caste who are not in most cases so much beneath themselves on the socio-economic ladder but are rather simply either more favored by Fortune or who are superior to a degree but not to such an extent that it would merit such extreme hostility (which is the case with so many amongst the bourgeois class-trades people and various other average every day 'workers').

They perhaps (and most probably) sense the thin border that separates them from their lower caste affiliates and thus react in a defensive way through such displays of contempt and aversive hostility toward the 'Other' as a means of attempting to widen the gap between themselves and others. Hence the appearance of greater difference serves as a means of creating greater difference.

The snobbery of suburbia is one of the defining hallmarks of the suburbanite and is ostentatiously displayed and even exalted by the suburbanite and of course in characteristically discrete fashion, *impliciter*; yet another gesture of his sophistication and *eo ipso* his 'superiority' over the 'Other' and in relation to the 'Other'.

The snobbishness of suburbia is pervasive and encoded in all its signifiers and exclusivistic 'artefacts' (places; admissions; practices)-the wearing of a badge or ribbon to connote some contemporary moral 'virtue signal' and to walk about in public as means of attracting attention in displaying their putative 'virtue' before themselves and the 'Other' who does not support their agenda through such displays of holier than thou superiority; the perpetual veiled references to their socio-economic status.

Where they live; their expensive hobbies or purchases of products- all of which must also entail an implied reference or allusion to their 'sophistication'-hobbies such as golf or some form of athletic pursuit (martial arts; cycling; diving; mountain climbing, etc.) various pursuits that bear no quality of necessity but are mere 'trifles' or superfluities that are 'elected' by the leisure class to imply that they are beyond the necessities of life.

Such implication is simultaneously not merely a display of implied superiority but becomes under pressure from the hive mind collective an obligation-one must 'keep up with the jokers' else one will be condemned, and lose their precious social status which is a necessary condition of participation within that hive mind.

Should one fail to do so he will be 'cast out of paradise' and cast into the lake of fire that is a lower class ghetto. Having lost social status he will then be reduced to a level of society inappropriate for himself and will become a degraded life form denied a means to fulfill his proper destiny assuming that it is not his proper destiny to suffer a 'fall from grace' through karmic processes from past lives, etc.

Suburbia is a realm behind the Golden Gates of social nicety-one must be an artful psychologist in order to traffic in the realm of the so-called 'immortals' of suburbia, else he will not be granted a license to trade within its inner sanctum and will be forced out to the margins to traffic in whatever other ware's the so-called 'inferior mortals' may partake of: sex; drugs and crack rocks and bankroll or whatever other debased pursuits are available to such as he.

And yet as the downward spiral of the Kali Yuga moves further toward its base the gradual negrification of the once sophisticated class has entered into its late phase- now all have become ghettoized and debased to the level of a nigger-wiggerization of the goyim, goyimization of the Aryan and all of this under the aegis of jewry and their plan to melt the pure white manna of the white race in the crucible of multiculturalism with the chocolate and caramel of the non-whites into a mass of unidentifiable group, and to mold it into bricks or blocks for their Solomon's Temple.

Social Credit and A Cashless Society

Jewish accountancy and jewish moralizing are melded together in the social credit system of their intended (and largely actual contemporary) despotism. Social credit is the accountancy that all are subject to in their lives and throughout their lives by the social engineers who impose this system of reckoning upon each and all so that they can more effectively control every act or omission of the 'goyim' or 'profane' minions over whom they Lord as self-appointed judges and puppet masters.

The stupid masses made so by the countless hammer blows of the propaganda ministry on their minds had been conditioned to look upon such a system as desirable and this through the false association between the thorough regulation of all life and 'safety and security'.

The false promise of a utopia wherein all will be 'safe and secure' in their prisons the stupid masses fail to understand is an impossibility as nothing in life is guaranteed and security and safety purchased at the expense of liberty is of no value to anyone say the most worthless serf who would happily languish in a padded or concrete cell as long as he has adequate scraps to consume and is periodically hosed down by the appointed 'authorities'.

The social credit system is the system that derives itself from jewry the archetypal control freak and regulator (i.e. pimp) of 'Others' whose own tribal community is totally controlled from cradle to grave and this under the hegemonic influence of the rabbis.

Thus the social credit system is kosher, given jew approval and is as a necessary consequence of jewish control especially in the Technotronic era of 'postmodernity' the scope of control of the society may be amplified without limit and may intrude into the most secretive recesses of the mind. In it no privacy may be had and this serves the jews well in their plans of totalitarian panopticism.

The system of social credit purports to be 'democratic' in the sense in which democracy is represented to 'the people' a.k.a. the 'goyim'. It claims to be formulated on the basis of the opinion held of the individual by the collective and this claim is held out as a sincere expression of their own (the collectives) opinion which they had or have of the individual who is then 'scored' according to somehow (*per impossibile*) comparable traits or features which can be reduced to quantitative abstractions and hence can be assigned a 'grade' and allocated resources or deprived thereof based upon this score.

The impossibility of reducing diverse traits or features of a person to a set of abstractions or a singular numerical or alphabetic grade should be obvious to any with the slightest intelligence.

To subject the person to the 'tyranny of the majority' is yet another absurdity as a person may be bound up with the collective, which in so far as he is not a complete robot without any depth or breadth (and this itself is a question) he will be done an injustice in that form of subjection to the popular will.

That the majority can form no opinion of its own that is not implanted in its mind by others (their controllers who craft opinion *a priori* in their think tanks and this with so-called 'scientific precision') disqualifies the social credit system from having any legitimacy and being 'democratic' in the sense of the sincere expression of the popular will. That the members of the populace have no independent will and neither do they as a collective but their opinion is merely a borrowed directive which embodies itself in action (will) through voting and grading the 'Other' as of a certain quality is the hallmark of kosher certified democracy.

The social credit system thus is a system of totalitarian coercion that masquerades as the popular will and is in reality simply the will of the master over his slaves. All exist under that will and the popular crowd, like so many puppets on strings, are mobilized in the puppet show of the theater of the real to attack, praise; blame; worship or 'x' the targeted person in question, to rank them according to their masters will. This program is laid out for them in their behavior and actions and words of various 'celebrities' or 'community leaders' who standardize the hive mind and reinforce the perspective; viewpoint or opinion that the controllers have or would likely have should they deign to condescend to evaluate the individual in question.

These 'lower-level' useful idiots are the 'mini me' dictator in miniature or petty tyrants whose role is to replicate their masters voice and actions in convincing the broad masses that they must view, act or relate to the individual and in particular, kosher approved ways according to the training provided the kosher approved (certified) local control freak busybody.

The social credit system is thus the regulation mechanism that encourages a spy society- a perpetual evaluation of the 'Other' and tacit approval by the state to intrude into the privacy of others and to extend the vision of the state through the eyes of the endless masses of fools who are conscripted by the state to monitor and control the affairs of 'Others'.

The phenomenon of gang stalking works hand in glove with the panopticon slave society of Jewry-only it is a function of the zeroing in of the panopticon on the individual as the eye of Sauron which, once the target is acquired, the further process of harassment and a greater intensity of pressure is placed upon the individual to remake their behavior or if the state and its controllers desire, to simply experiment on; torture and eliminate the targeted individual. Once an individual is given an adequately bad grade he is then subject to this process and eliminated.

The cashless society also functions in this way- the individual is dependent on mere numbers in a bank account and this is dependent on his social credit score-he must conform or be deprived of the numbers he requires to live, hence it is either *submit* or die. The cashless society is the ultimate control mechanism as all necessities can only be had through payment of money and to restrict money is to restrict necessities and bring about the death of the 'excommunicant'.

A society of this type, a beehive, airtight control system of hierarchical rigidity and regulation of everyone and everything becomes an excessively crystallized system and eventually falls apart as the nature of the will-to-power of the person is to create and invent and not to unduly restrict oneself to the closed system of artificial pseudo-vitality and pseudo-dynamism. Such a system may be properly called a system of death, a mummified corpse artificially stimulated with embalming fluid the currency of quantity called 'money' in its most abstract and real form, a mere number controlling the lives of all who are reduced thereby to mere numbers.

Caste and Race: Reflection of The Divine

The Divine Will manifests itself on the earth plane in a differentiated order of organic life, of sentient beings which develop themselves to themselves and in relation to each other and ultimately God (in the sense of the Supreme Being).

This order is what has been called 'the creation' in theological and religious texts and constitutes an original basis for life and indeed is authentic and true life itself. That which develops itself in relation to this order without any violation of that which is not necessary to be violated (e.g. lions not lying down with lambs but eating lambs and lambs fleeing lions) is godly or just as existing in accordance with Truth and that which deviates and to the degree it deviates with differentiated order, with this pre-given organically developed manifold is ungodly or unjust and thus must be rectified to attune itself to a harmonious order. This if and only if a harmonious order is to be sought which it would should the seeker be themselves an orderly being attuned to the Divine and not a disorderly, diseased being (a hybridized being whose hybridity such as in the case of the Jew has formed and in a harmonious amalgam or structural form).

Those who seek to manifest a distorted order of being demonstrate their disordered nature and those who seek to manifest a beautiful (in the sense of all elements being or existing in harmonious alignment or attunement with one another) 'Order' must be beautiful beings harmoniously adjusted in relation to the Sum Total of Being or God.

The Democratic idea and its relatives such as socialism/communism, is an expression of a disordered mind and the chaos of an atomized and fragmented society (e.g. liberalism) which begets as a reaction a coercive and unduly restrictive order (which accordingly is a dis-order in its own right) which is the 'flower' of the seed of the egalitarian-Democratic idea.

This idea is based upon individualism and deriving perhaps from the ideas of jewelry that assumed the form of Christianity and other related offshoots in the ancient world and were the original program of disintegration that jewry installed in the societies of the Aryan race and which, as a necessary consequence thereof, led to the destruction of those societies and the better stock creating a ruined civilization that has culminated in the contemporary world and all its savagery and fracture of individual difference.

The world in which all must now dwell is a world that has no stability or order and which will at worst (and certainly not best) manifest in an order of reactionary totalitarianism that will only perpetuate the current chaos or harm as it will violate the freedom of the orderly and good elements of the nation (those who harmonize with the Divine). Thus in order to forestall and assail the worst elements and their natural tendency toward chaos while simultaneously ignoring the reality of obvious difference and incompatibility and thus simply putting Band-Aids on the wounds the system inflicts upon the population in the first place.

Hence the destruction of the system will be inevitable based upon these principles and the order imposed in its place (that of a Zion, the judeo-christian jewish utopia) would eventually disintegrate in its own right as the homogenization of the races would lead to inner rot and a failed state and, with the presence of relatively racially homogeneous states such as China and to some extent Russia as a looming threat the Chinese would eventually win out and rule the world for themselves wiping out any competition to their power, and, failing that, the entire world would become a third world of detritus, lies and falsehood, simply an amplification of the chaos of today's world of disorder, of the 'Satanic' violation of the laws of the Divine.

This world contrasts markedly from that of Tradition, it is the ruins of tradition mixed together in a cement mixer with synthetic cement added and formed according to an artificial blueprint dreamed up in the mind of untermenschen jews and superimposed with violence upon the world (a violation of the creation- of nature through the technologies that violate the natural order- explosively generated electricity; plastic; synthetic chemicals; chemtrails; power plants; slaughter houses, etc.).

This world of ruins is the jew world order and the nature of jewry is violence (i.e. a violation of 'God'-shaitan' the adversary) and hence any order jewry creates or invents will be nothing but a world of chaos and violence and thus has inherent within it the seeds of its own destruction.

The world of Tradition is a world organically developed and attuned to Being- a world where all harmonious organisms all play their role in the hierarchy of life and thus are arranged in as orderly a manner as possible in relation to the Sum Total with each class or caste playing its proper role according to its nature and thus receiving its proper reward in the form of position and occupation (the role appropriate for the organism in relation to the Sum Total of Being).

An organism can be in a state of inharmony when it exists within a society and environment of a harmonious nature, when taken out of such and put in an inharmonious one and environment the organism becomes to whatever degree an inharmonious organism and thus will manifest in behavior of an anomalous nature, of an anti-traditional/inharmonious nature.

For an organism to be in a healthy state of being, resonating harmoniously with the Sum Total he must exist in a world of harmony, he must live in a world in which chaos is minimized save as an external stimulus to strengthen and empower that organism.

When the chaos becomes excessive the organism is unable to shoulder the load or burden and breaks down under its weight. This is the recipe for destruction of the jew: to heap upon the white race greater and greater weight and thus to crush it and cause it to wear out with stress under the load. This applies to all organic life from the mineral to the human kingdoms on the earth.

The jew and all other organisms that are of an inharmonious or hybridized stock are to varying degrees the embodiment of chaos their outer behavior conduces to greater inharmony and is a manifestation of their inner being, an inner soul of chaos and strife that necessarily manifests itself outwardly in an ensemble of behavior of a qualitatively similar nature (externalization of chaos).

Those who are of an inharmonious nature create a harmonious society and this as an exacerbation of their inner being. Harmonious beings order themselves harmoniously according to their natural talent and capacity with each playing their role according to their proper nature and thus creating a harmonious world.

The traditional caste of an orderly world reflects the proper nature of a person with the intelligent and wise playing the role of priest and monarchy and the less intelligent and wise and more physically oriented must play their role as beasts of burden and artisans and various other capacities which correspond with their inner nature. The lower races, if existing within the societies of the higher (itself an inharmonious one) must not rule over the higher and the higher must rule over the lower. This is the only way in which order may be maintained or a change in the world.

Caste and Mentality

The condition of mind of the various traditional castes is correlated with their caste and is defining of them, each constituting a certain form of consciousness that has a correlative vocation and whose vocation supports or sustains their mentality. Hence there is a strict correlation that is determining of the caste and their members.

In the case of the priestly caste the members are oriented toward a transcendence of the mundane plane and direct their consciousness upward toward the heights and away from mundane affairs, communing with the gods in elevating the nation as a whole, strengthening its integrity and bringing down higher spiritual forces as blessings of the gods on the nation or curses against its enemies.

Their mode of consciousness may justly be called 'transient' and this implying a supersession of the ego. They are a cipher or intermediary between the mundane and the supra-mundane, the higher planes of being wherein the gods exist, beyond the spatio-temporal conditions of the phenomenal plane.

Hence they are mages or magicians and this is their vocation and function having nothing to do with the affairs of politics save from a higher level above it yet supporting the will of the gods of their nation, embracing the power and strength of their own.

Below this caste is that of the aristocracy who, rather than performing the great work of the greater mysteries, performs that of the lesser mysteries- the creation of the absolute personality and this as a means of strengthening the political organism, safeguarding it and working toward its elevation at a mundane level.

These super individuals or Supermen were elevated above the level of an immersion in worldly affairs and are instead above it while being situated at its pinnacle with a more intimate or concrete relationship with them.

Below this caste is that of the merchants whose concerns are working within but not determining the system and focusing himself on himself and his profits. In a Traditional society, they are motivated by maximizing profits, regulated in such a way as to benefit the nation first and himself second.

A rationalist calculating mind however is purely egoic and thus tends toward a point of conflict with the state and its population as his enterprise has a certain degree of autonomy and thus creates a rogue personality type. This is the mentality of the 'possessive individual' who can transcend their ego.

Below this is the caste of the peasant whose mentality is that of irrationalism, of the mass mind, the sub-personal of collectivism. This caste focuses not on bread alone but on cake and carnality alone and can be pacified in its proved tendency to revolt against civilization with various concessions of a purely material nature- thrills; amusements; liquor and sex and other forms of stimuli.

This caste represents the generative organs and limbs of the nation; the trader merchant caste, the digestion and the aristocracy the solar plexus; heart and lungs; the priest the head. The various forms of consciousness can also find their analog in the chakras associated with these anatomical regions.

It Takes Money to Make Money

The bourgeois caste posits themselves on a pedestal as the Absolute or 'God-men' who are entitled to dictate to 'Others' what they will do, when and how and who must subordinate themselves to them as condition of attaining anything in life and even then, regardless of their subordinates servility denied a means to exist or fulfill their proper destiny.

Given that the bourgeois caste denies others of their kind (specifically and predominantly white people) a means to attain anything that corresponds to their merit, to condemn and criticize them for failing to obtain what they otherwise could but for that obstruction on the part of the bourgeoisie.

This is the 'let them eat cake' mentality so characteristic of the class of hypocrites who style themselves 'the great and the good', the 'moral superior' with their moral superiority complex. Hence the implied claim of inferiority leveled at white men who are excluded from modern society (by countless factors: legislative and policy bias; ideological hatred of heterosexual white men; class bias, etc.) is groundless having no reality but being yet another term of abuse employed by the bourgeois class to condemn in sadistic amusement their go-to whipping boy, the relatively socioeconomically lower heterosexual white male (blue-collar; vagrant, etc.).

Such policy or generalized behavioral comportment toward the 'Other', object of contempt and amusement, is the mode of quasi-sexual amusement derived by the sadomasochistic bourgeois caste who live for thrills and venerate the pleasure principle as God. This the 'Other' (heterosexual white male blue-collar or vagrant, 'pariah of the social') is excluded from society and treated as a sub-human and hence is denied in principle and *prima facie* 'equal opportunity' or 'upward mobility', and this in spite of all specious and false claims to the contrary.

Hence anyone in modern 'Western' (i.e. judeo-masonic/judeo-christian) society who has any power or money is by definition evil; false; hypocritical; traitorous and corrupt. The only possible exception are private-sector workers whose ranks are ever shrinking over time (in terms of any not fitting into these categories of disrepute) and who are in the crosshairs of the cabal as being an obstacle to their monopoly on power.

The white man, the 'Other', has been chased over the entire world by the demon seed and their minions-shut out of everything and denied a means to obtain anything let alone to manifest his proper destiny, achieving noble and creative works which paradoxical as it may be benefit all and create a meaningfully developed and evolutionary condition of a spiritualized world.

However it is the spite and petty jealousy of the new ruling class, the inverted caste system ruled by the dregs muddying the pure diamonds under their weight of numbers and debased nature) that drags down to the mire the white man and his noble creations.

The lack of money a white man has ('money' being a synecdoche for status; opportunity; power and position) means his creations will not have as much scope or influence and thus his impact upon others is curtailed and diminished if not completely extinguished.

However, his actions and omissions may yet conduce to philosophical gold if not in this life then in the next. He thus does take every opportunity to do his duty and to manifest his Destiny not only independently of the system but against it, investing his time and effort in a venture that will bear fruit in Eternity and which will assist in rectifying the balance of justice in this world of corruption.

Svadharna

Doing one's duty or 'svadharna' is a necessary condition of fulfilling his destiny as duty is acting in accordance with his proper nature and in accordance with justice, with the Divine Will which is his True Will as a being of a certain essential structure. His essence is thereby existed and he completes his purpose in life, his telos which is a manifestation of his nature within the context of the Sum Total.

To subvert his 'svadharna' either through himself or other is to murder the person either through *felo de se* or the murder by another carried out inadvertently or willfully and the latter being the typical case.

The system of Zion if such it may be called, of Solomon's Temple-a panopticon prison of sadistic psychopaths-is orchestrated, established, for the purpose of depriving the Aryan of his rightful place and subverting his 'svadharna'.

The rightful place of the Aryan man is that related to his particular essence but in general terms is the Kshatriya, the warrior aristocrat who is simultaneously a Brahmin before the differentiation of the rulership and the advent of the Kali Yuga signaling the initiation of the downward spiral of the regression of the castes toward a terminal state in the age of lead (contemporary modernity).

The forces of subversion seek total power for themselves and indeed for their overlord(s) who have bound themselves to them as instruments of evil on the earth and mechanisms of absorption of bioenergy through the creation of "strife, endless strife" as Heraclitus said.

Hence the purest and highest vehicle of energy being the Aryan man closest to the Divyas in essence though involuted to varying degrees by a mixture with the animal man, the 'pashu', is the optimal sacrifice and food source of these demonic creatures.

The proper duty of an organism corresponds with his nature and attempting to break these limitations (in terms of the true nature of the being) can only work constructively within the template of the being, within the causal conditions of the essential structure of the being.

Hence to exceed these plastic limitations amounts to incurring harm to oneself and therefore is destructive not constructive. One's 'svadharna' (duty) entails the necessity of dynamic action, of force to push against those barriers and to expand within sustainable and fundamentally transformative conditions one's being and thus to amplify and develop himself beyond that narrow set of limits that he as an incarnate entity has been set with as a hand of cards played in his self creation of his destiny.

This within the context of one's being anyone's integration of forces into himself in a harmonious and sustainable way in accordance with the archetype of the Divya which he is at least *in potentia*, "becoming who he is" in Nietzschean terms.

This differs as a diametrical opposition from the black magic crudity of the Near Easterner or tellurian type and his contemporary facsimile the Freemason or other dark occultist practicing so-called 'Satanic magic' in a proper sense, a form of bile destructive vampirism and absorption of the energy of the 'Other' in order to sate his deficient state of being through the act of vampirism (in the visceral form of blood and gore or in that of energy vampirization, a violation of the being of others).

This act of self transformation is the 'svadharna' of all which can never be restricted to the state of pure caste function in a physical form without any spiritual component, a mere 'occupation', something to occupy one's time with, so-to-speak 'whiling away the years', work for the sake of work.

This is not to say that work in the ennobling sense of appropriate and suitable (according to his blueprint or archetype) employment or creative endeavor cannot embody itself in an occupation indeed the opposite but it is not restricted or confined to that particular vocation though the vocation will accrue to himself a sense of value and meaning and will be a vehicle through which he can express himself and realizes proper destiny.

Under the current conditions he is unable to achieve anything approximating his natural vocation or 'svadharna' as it is embodied in a particular role or function in society. The barriers which exist (have been created rather-by the sub-humans to control society-the devious; false; hateful and spiteful untermenschen who seek to pull down and destroy those who are superior to themselves) are established with malice aforethought by these deceivers and vile creatures who deny they do so as a means of attempting to get away with it or blame a convenient scapegoat for their own evil acts.

Hence that one's proper destiny is being subverted one must oppose the subverter else he will be subverted and his ability to meaningfully contribute to the world and its population will be annihilated completely.

The popular memes of 'riding the tiger' and 'revolt against the modern world' suggest inevitable path to tread and that is one of opposition, of resistance to those who intend one's destruction else he will simply be conceding of victory to them and precipitating his own destruction and thereby committing a violation of the Divine Will of which he is a part.

Escapism and fantasy and other such diversions are irrelevancies and this is yet another trap of the dark forces-creating a world of decadence and indulgence and other distractions, trapping one within the matrix of the phenomenal world and its transience, creating steam valves for the pent-up energy and potential aggression of the Aryan man and his potential overthrow of their system of slavery.

The dark forces of this world seek to enslave the world by creating a dumbed down slave society with the proletarianized; niggerized and hyper-sexualized population (in other words the 'pashu' beastman as the 'animate tool' of the slave population).

Hence they do not want the Hyperborean Divyas and their involuted ancestors the Aryans alive in this world save a tiny remnant who they can use as their intellectual slave labor like the scientists of predominantly German-Teutonic stock in Russia under the Soviet Union or the capture of traitorous German ex-National Socialists who were transferred to the Z.O.G Empire of America post-World War II.

Even then, should they get their way and manage to succeed in debasing the Aryan to the level of the beast, eliminating the Divine Spark or Gotter-elektron from this earth save those few remnants (100,00; 1,000,000,etc.) they will have imposed a lie upon them and will have distorted their consciousness, especially under the conditions of a de-Aryanized and materialized world.

This the true Aryan possessed of god consciousness (the consciousness of the Divyas) cannot tolerate and thus would quickly atrophy over their lifespan as the earth became ever more densified in frequency-like what occurred in Sumeria when the Aryans were overrun and murdered, transforming a fertile landscape into a desert; the earliest Kingdom of Egypt; ancient India; all becoming cloaca gentia (sewers of the nations) and gradually destroying themselves through entropy, through lack of spiritual light.

Such is the downward spiral of the Yugas and the ever diminishing return of higher culture and value that is capable of sustaining itself. Only with the defeat of the dark forces can any 'sustainable development' ever perpetuate itself and this also only under conditions of a purified world wherein the light of the North can illuminate the earth through its representatives on earth, the Aryan man.

Pig Philosophy

Nietzsche referred to the philosophy of such as Herbert Spencer and others (Bentham; Mill; Comte, et.al, all of the political philosophers of the British empiricists and 'scientific positivists') as "pig philosophy".

This is a just term to apply to the creed of materialistic and rationalistic quantity which constitutes a contemporary worldview in the reign of quantity commonly known as 'Western civilization'.

The philosophical creed applied to the animals on the animal Farm termed 'citizens' is a useful mechanism of mind control which enslaves the population by having them believe in their own illusory power, a power of a non-existent nature which is simply a "useful fiction and necessary lie" as Nietzsche also referred to the mind control mechanism of religion and ideology. The masses are led to a state of contentment, wallowing in the mire of their vices, encouraged by the parasite elite farmers all of the animal Farm.

The pig philosophy of modernity consists of a devotion to all things temporal and hence society is governed by Time and under the influence of Saturn, the planetary archon related to matter and density, the True ruler of the Kali Yuga.

The pig philosophy of today's world manifests on this earth plane as an economic orientation of consciousness subordinate to the transience of existence, to all things perishable, and temporalized; consumables subject to decay.

Rationality is superimposed upon this flux of matter (hyle) as a cookie-cutter mold superimposed upon substance then crystallized and baked in the oven of praxis and served up to the swine as their repast.

Economy reduces to sensationalism, to a plunge into the corrosive waters of samsara and reason is the guide which purports to keep afloat the struggling figures who heedlessly cast themselves from whatever low promontory they occupied into the pool of disintegration of their soul, drowning in their base desire.

The bourgeoisie especially find this philosophy of perspectivalism and materialism to be appealing as it caters to their debased state of consciousness, one devoted to hedonism and a calculus of means and ends oriented toward a circumambulation around the totem of the pleasure principle and a rational means of minimizing the fallout of their own excesses creating an impossible state of perpetual pleasure, what they deem to be 'optimal'.

This is in reality not only a method leading to destruction through excess stimulation and inevitable burnout but also a state that drags one down into the mire, detaching himself from transcendent states of consciousness, seeking stimulation (affect) and not a transcendence of stimulation via asceticism. This is the path of immersion that is sought by the bourgeois class whose superlative economic and social power has enabled them to indulge in excess and this at the expense of their souls.

The pig philosophy of the bourgeoisie is not purely an economic reckoning of advantage with an orientation toward pleasure maximization but an unbridled will-to-power through which the ego seeks an impossible satiety even at the expense of the lives of others.

Indeed this social Darwinist trajectory of the bourgeoisie is rooted in the failure to control the will and directed toward its proper end, that being the immortalization of the Self in harmonious union with the absolute.

However the will-to-power of the average bourgeois is externalized in characteristically 'Western' fashion (materialism and rationalism...paradoxically irrationalism) and leads to this vampiric form of action and 'society'-a society of individuals divorced from any higher principles of consciousness or any regard for Universal Order. Pig philosophy mirrors that of the pig in a mire devoted to the behavior of the pig: eating; fornicating and lethargy in addition to whatever internal struggle for dominance and supremacy exist amongst them, the '*Bellum Omnium Contra Omnes*'.

Social Darwinism is the form of bourgeois will to power with 'might is right' being its underlying basis and concealed behind the veil of nicety, the hypocritical mask of 'humanitarian altruism' and a passive aggressive shunning and exclusion of all of those not within their inner circle and not usable by them as economic tools ("animate tools" in the sense of Aristotle).

Competition is the defining hallmark of the bourgeoisie and is a testament to their insecurity and lack of higher consciousness not being secure in their caste displacement, having elevated themselves to a higher level of the caste hierarchy without merit and, through the brutality of revolution, have torn down and destroyed their betters who were smaller in number but not in quality, being of a higher degree and hence higher caste in terms of their essence.

This insecurity on the part of the bourgeois caste is the cause of its competitiveness, recognizing its own inferiority even if only as a memory of previous generations and observing their comparatively low state in the mirror of the contemporary aristocratic remnants and their architecture and lands and within the historical record.

Hence on this basis the bourgeois caste attempts an overcompensation and arrogantly asserts itself over and against all others making a perpetual display of its 'superiority' by way of petty moralism and signifiers of social status based upon money and its counter-initiation in the black magic of Hebrew qabalah and its existent variants in current occult orders such as masonry and other illuminati groups.

The antagonism of the bourgeoisie in its self-important self display extends itself in its attempts at one upmanship to the entire sphere of half-educated and moneyed people, people of the petite bourgeoisie who it perceives as a potential usurper of its position just as it itself had usurped the position of the aristocracy during its revolutions.

This is understandable as the bourgeois caste have no divine right to rule but are instead merely opportunists who lucked out through contingent forms of violent action against the power structure of old, symptomatic of the decline of the castes over the Yugas and representative of the second-tier on the hierarchy above the serfs.

This inability on the part of the bourgeois caste to maintain its rightful place within the caste structure owing to its self-seeking greed and possessive individualist creed (both of which are rooted in a lower consciousness based upon desire) is the fact that will in turn lead to its own destruction and no amount of rational calculus or mercurial cunning can save it.

It will inevitably be sabotaged by the dark forces to whatever degree and after the termination of its hegemony (assuming anything remains of what is conventionally referred to as 'civilization') there will arise a new caste of rulers in the Satya Yuga and this new caste will be presumably of a yet more degraded type in some ways especially as regards its intellect) and in other ways it will be of a more elevated type (though this is not certain), more oriented toward a physical embodiment of spirituality, and this will represent simultaneously the end of an old age (Piscean) and the beginning of a new (Aquarian).

The philosophy of the bourgeoisie and perhaps philosophy itself will end with the bourgeoisie and will be replaced by a resurgence of occult science just as 'science' (itself a philosophy and itself based upon reason) will be relegated to the dust bin of history as an archaism, a mere historical artefact gathering dust in the museum, assuming such a thing exists at that time.

Rubbing Their Privilege In Your Face

The 'scum class' is the only proper word to designate the parasite caste of exploiters who control the society in which they amuse themselves harassing and abusing those they deem their slaves, in other words those who are not the privileged and fortunate few who have inherited their place in the false light of their own sun through nepotism and having been born with a silver spoon in their mouths.

This group amuses itself with its acting out theatre skits that insult and condemn the lower orders rather than benevolently seeking to improve their lives as in the case of a Traditional aristocracy or monarchy wherein the elites were 'of the people' in terms of the blood and thus had regard for their own as an extension of their own soul-both of whom participate in the racial collective soul which overarches then and is the foundation of their being, of which they are the concretization, the crystallization on the earth plane.

The psychopathic merchant class pseudo-aristocracy (not being 'noble' in the sense of 'aristos', arete from the Greek 'noble') has devoted itself to self-serving ends being a typical merchant mercenary who seeks its own self-interest against that of 'Others', against those it seeks to enslave for its own base born ends.

Hence it tortures and abuses the people, living in an antagonistic relationship therewith, looking upon each and all as 'enemy', an opponent to be 'beat out' or beaten to death for sport as 'competition' for power and resources.

The perpetual creation of wars and revolutions as means of tearing down the traditional aristocracy and subjugating the masses under the yoke of the hidden tyranny (Republicanism; democracy; communism) is the means through which the traitorous and self-serving merchants gain ascendancy over all and sundry and gradually, through their own rapaciousness, disintegrate their own power through a possessive individualist war of all against all.

In the meantime they indulge in their sadistic delight abusing the masses through occult ritualism, harassing and attacking them as mere 'goyim', 'profane' and subhuman beasts.

In today's Democratic world they display themselves before the broad masses and 'hiding in plain sight' act out their implied meaning of contempt and ridicule so characteristic of their schadenfreude.

Gang-stalking is one of the forms of this occult mockery of the 'profane' as is the manipulation of their minds through mendacious propaganda such as in the newspapers; TV; churches and academia; the funding of various subversive or divisive organizations or groups which they lead themselves in many cases playing 'both ends against the middle' to use, confuse and abuse the 'broad masses'.

All of these displays of 'virtue', of their superiority in terms of cleverness and hidden knowledge of metaphysical principles are collective shit smear in the face of the 'profane' who they condemn through this means and demonstrate their 'superior position', they have over them.

The corrupt black magicians had best be wary however as not all of their slavish sycophants desire to be treated as an animal and accordingly will one day lash out at the phallus (the generative principle) which is dangled in their faces as the black magicians attempt to urinate in their face and defile them. Castration is the fate of all dirty dogs who can't keep themselves from pissing in the territory of others especially their True masters the Aryan aristocracy, 'aristos' in the sense of 'noble' in the Greek, 'arya' in Sanskrit.

Towards a new aristocracy of Blood and Soul!



BERSERKER

BOOKS

